

ಆರ್.೮ ಆ.೧೯೫೪ ಡಶ್. ತಂತನಿಯರಿಂಬ

Master of Technology (M.Tech) in

POWER ELECTRONICS (MPE)

Scheme And Syllabus Of I & IV Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AI, AS, BT, CH, CS, CV, CD, CY, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



			CURR	TURE		
96	1501+ MERCE EXCELENCE AMAR		61 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL CORES (PC)			3 CREDITS
IN ENGINEERING (2023)	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) BY ZEE DIGITAL	2	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	18 PROJECT		12 OTHER ELECTIVES
1001+ SUBJECT RAVARING TENGINEERING	801+ SUBJECT RANKING ICOMPUTER SCIENCEJ		12 PROFESSIONAL DISCTIVES	12 HUMANITIE SOCIAL SC		160
HIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)		ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COL UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM		S (AEC),),	CREDITS TOTAL
17 Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence		MOUS: 90- INSDUSTR INSTITUTI	IES / A		11C & ABROAD
Publications On Web Of Science	397 Publications On Web Of Science					
1699 Citations	78 Patents Filed 38		EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS &			
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	Patents Granted		CONSU SINCE 3	/ORKS		



1.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	BT	Biotechnology
4.	СН	Chemical Engineering
5.	СНҮ	Chemistry
6.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
7.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
8.	CV	Civil Engineering
9.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
12.	ET	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
13.	GE	Global Elective
14.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
15.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
16.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
17.	L	Laboratory
18.	MA	Mathematics
19.	MBT	M. Tech in Biotechnology
20.	MCE	M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering
21.	MCN	M. Tech. in Computer Network Engineering
22.	MCS	M. Tech. in Communication Systems
23.	MDC	M. Tech. in Digital Communication
24.	ME	Mechanical Engineering
25.	MHT	M. Tech. in Highway Technology
26.	MIT	M. Tech. in Information Technology
27.	MMD	M. Tech. in Machine Design
28.	MPD	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing
29.	MPE	M. Tech. in Power Electronics
30.	MSE	M. Tech. in Software Engineering
31.	MST	M. Tech. in Structural Engineering
32.	MVE	M. Tech. in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems
33.	Ν	Internship
34.	Р	Projects (Minor / Major)
35.	PHY	Physics
36.	SDA	Skill Development Activity
37.	SEE	Semester End Examination
38.	Т	Theory
39.	TL	Theory Integrated with Laboratory
40.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University

Go, change the world



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS

S1. No	Core Department	Program	Code
1.	BT	M. Tech in Biotechnology	MBT
2.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	MCE
3.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Network Engineering	MCN
4.	CV	M. Tech in Structural Engineering	MST
5.	CV	M. Tech in Highway Technology	MHT
6.	EC	M. Tech in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems	MVE
7.	EC	M. Tech in Communication Systems	MCS
8.	EE	M. Tech in Power Electronics	MPE
9.	ET	M. Tech in Digital Communication	MDC
10.	IS	M. Tech in Software Engineering	MSE
11.	IS	M. Tech in Information Technology	MIT
12.	ME	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing	MPD
13.	ME	M. Tech in Machine Design	MMD



DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

VISION

Promotion of technical excellence in Electrical and Electronics Engineering by offering programs to produce Engineers with dynamic well rounded personalities adaptable to ever increasing demands of emerging technologies involving analytical and practical skills, with commitment to research and development

MISSION

- 1. To provide technical education that combines rigorous academic study and the excitement of innovation enabling the graduates to engage in lifelong learning which is essential to improve performance continuously and excel in their career.
- 2. To establish a research and development centre of repute so as to encourage active participation with industry by faculty and students to take on practical problems of industry and to provide feasible solutions.
- 3. To establish tie-ups with institutions of national and international repute and to foster building up of a wide knowledge base to keep in tune with ever increasing demands of technologies

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

- M. Tech in **Power Electronics** graduates will be able to:
- PO1: Independently carry out research /investigation and development work to solve practical problems in Power Electronics.
- PO2: Write and present a substantial technical report/document.
- PO3: Demonstrate a degree of mastery over Power Electronics at a level higher than the requirements in bachelor program of Electrical Engineering.
- PO4: Demonstrate the modern engineering tools and techniques for Modelling and Development of Power Electronic Systems.
- PO5: Apply the Knowledge of Power Electronics for the development of solutions to problems pertaining to Smart grid, Renewable energy systems, Electric Vehicles and Modern Power and Control Systems.
- PO6: Demonstrate Professional Integrity, Ethics, Teamwork, Soft Skills for lifelong learning and sustainable development in the field of Power Electronics.



INDEX

S1. No.	1. No. Course Code Course Title				
1	MMA201T	Computational Mathematics	09 – 10		
2	MPE101I	Power Converters	11 – 12		
3	MPE201T	Analysis and Control of AC and DC Drives	13 – 14		
4	4 MPE401L Software Programming for Power Electronics				
	MPE202A1	Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines	17 – 18		
5	MPE203A2	EV and HEV - Architecture and Design	19 – 20		
5	MPE204A3	204Power Quality Problems and Mitigation	21 – 22		
	MPE205A4	Smart Grid and Challanges	23 – 24		
	MPE206B1	Microcontoller and applications in Power Electronics	25 – 26		
6	MPE207B2	VLSI and Applications in Power Electronics	27 – 28		
0	MPE208B3	Advanced Control Systems	29 – 30		
	MPE209B4	Switching Techniques for Power Converters	31 – 32		
7	MIM431T	Research Methodology	33 – 34		
8	MPE431I	Advanced Power Converters and Applications	35 – 36		
9	MPE331T	PLC and SCADA Systems	37 – 38		
	MPE332C1	EMI and EMC in Power Electronics System Design	39 – 40		
10	MPE131C2	FACTS and Custom Power Devices	41 – 43		
10	MPE333C3	Intelligent control techniques in drives	43 – 45		
	MPE334C4	IoT applications in smart grid	45 – 46		
	MBT331G	Bioinspired Engineering	47 – 48		
	MBT332G	Health Informatics	49 – 50		
	MCS331G	Business Analytics	51 – 52		
	MCV331G	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	53 – 54		
	MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	55 – 56		
	MEC331G	Electronic System Design	57 – 58		
11	MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies	59 – 60		
	MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems	61 – 62		
	MIM331G	Project Management	63 – 64		
	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems	65 - 66		
	MIS332G	Management Information Systems	67 – 68		
	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods	69 – 70		
	MME331G	Industry 4.0			
12	MPE432L	Embedded Systems Lab	<u>71 – 72</u> 73		
13	MHS131T	Professional Skills Development-I	74 – 75		
14	MPE261T	Modelling of Power Electronic Circuits	76 – 77		
	MPE361E1	Embedded Systems for EV applications	78 – 79		
1 5	MPE362E2	Communication Systems and Networking	80 - 81		
15	MPE262E3	HVDC power transmission Systems	82 - 83		
	MPE263E4	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	84 - 85		
16	MPE461N	Internship	86		



17	MPE461N	Minor Project	87
18	MPE462P	Major Project	88
19	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	-



I SE	MESTER M.Te	ch						-			•	
S1.			Cr	edit A	lloc	ation			CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No.	Course Code	Course Title	T	T/	D	Total	BoS	Category	Duration	Marks	Duration	Marks
110.				SDA	Р	Total			(H)	CIE	(H)	SEE
1	MMA201T	Computational Mathematics	3	1	0	4	MA	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MPE101	Power Converters	3	0	1	4	EE	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	100
3	MPE201T	Analysis and Control of AC and DC Drives	3	1	0	4	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
4	MPE401L	Software Programming for Power Electronics	1	0	1	2	EE	Lab	1.5	50	3	50
5	MPEXXXAX	Elective A (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
б	MPEXXXBX	Elective B (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
Note	e: For the course	code 22HSS42, Students need to select one ONLIN	IE MC	OC co	ours	e as re	commende	ed by HSS BoS	S. This cour	rse can	be selected	d
any	time between I t	to III semester and it will be evaluated during IV set	meste	r.				5				
20												

Code	Elective A (Professional Elective)	Code	Elective B (Professional Elective) MPE1
MPE202A1	Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines	MPE206B1	Microcontoller and applications in Power Electronics
MPE203A2	EV and HEV - Architecture and Design	MPE207B2	VLSI and Applications in Power Electronics
MPE204A3	Power Quality Problems and Mitigation	MPE208B3	Advanced Control Systems
MPE205A4	Smart Grid and Challanges	MPE209B4	Switching Techniques for Power Converters

II SI	II SEMESTER M.Tech											
S1.				edit A	lloc	ation			CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No.	Course Code	Course Title	Т	Τ/	р	Total	BoS	Category	Duration			
110.				SDA	1	Total			(H)	CIE	(H)	SEE
1	MIM431T	Research Methodology	3	0	0	3	IM	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MPE431I	Advanced Power Converters and Applications	3	0	1	4	EE	Theory+Lab	1.5	100	3	100
3	MPE331T	PLC and SCADA Systems	3	0	0	3	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
4	MPEXXXCX	Elective C (Professional Elective)	3	0	0	3	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
5	XXXXXXG	Elective D (Global Elective)	3	0	0	3	Res. BoS	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
6	MPE432L	Embedded Systems Lab	1	0	1	2	EE	Lab	1.5	50	3	50
7	MHS131T	Professional Skills Development-I	2	0	0	2	HSS	Theory*	1.5	50	2	50

	20				
Code	Elective C (Professional Elective)				
MPE332C1 EMI and EMC in Power Electronics System Design					
MPE131C2	MPE131C2 FACTS and Custom Power Devices				
MPE333C3	Intelligent control techniques in drives				
MPE334C4 IoT applications in smart grid					
MPE., M. 7	Tech. 2022 SCHEME				



Elective D (Global Elective)								
MBT331G Bioinspired Engineering		MET331G	Tracking and Navigation Systems					
MBT332G	Health Informatics	MIM331G	Project Management					
MCS331G	Business Analytics	MIS331G	Database and Information Systems					
MCV331G Industr	al and Occupational Health and Safety	MIS332G	Management Information Systems					
MCV332G	Intelligent Transportation Systems	MMA331G	Statistical and Optimization Methods					
MEC331G	Electronic System Design	MME331G	Industry 4.0					
MEC332G	Evolution of Wireless Technologies							

III SEMESTER M.Tech

												-
S1.			Credit Allocation				CIE	Max	SEE	Max		
No.	('ourse ('ode			Τ/					Duration		Duration	Marks
110		Course Title	L	SDA	Р	Total	BoS	Category	(H)	CIE	(H)	SEE
1	MPE261T	Modelling of Power Electronic Circuits	3	1	0	4	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
2	MPEXXXEX	Elective E (Professional Elective)	3	1	0	4	EE	Theory	1.5	100	3	100
3	MPE461N	Internship	0	0	6	6	EE	Internship	1.5	50	3	50
4	MPE462P	Minor Project	0	0	6	6	EE	Project	1.5	50	3	50

	20
Code	Elective E (Professional Elective)
MPE361E1	Embedded Systems for EV applications
MPE362E2	Communication Systems and Networking
MPE262E3	HVDC power transmission Systems
MPE263E4	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems

IV S	SEMESTER M.T	`ech										
S1.			Cr	edit A	lloc	ation			CIE	Max	SEE	Max
No.	Course Code			Τ/					Duration		Duration	Marks
110.		Course Title	L	SDA	Р	Total	BoS	Category	(H)	CIE	(H)	SEE
1	MPE491P	Major Project	0	0	18	18	EE	Project	1.5	100	3	100
2	MHS191	Professional Skills Development-II	2	0	0	2	HSS	NPTEL		50	ONLINE	50

Student need to submit the certificate for the evaluation of Course code 22HSS42

20



Course Code	MARADOIM	SEMESTER: I		
0 11 T T T	: MMA201T	COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L+28T	Common Course (MPD, MMD, MPE, MBT, MST, MHT) SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator	: Dr. A Sujatha		<u> </u>
		UNIT - I		09 Hrs
four fundamen	tal subspaces, es. Eigen subsp	tality: Vector spaces and subspaces, linear independ change of basis. Inner product, orthogonal vectors, o paces, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process, QR	orthogonal projecti	ions,
		UNIT - II		09 Hrs
-		Joint probability mass functions and probability den	5	0
•		of random variables, statistical independence, corre		
		relation matrices, transformation of random variable		ebyshev
inequalities, G	aussian distribu	ution-Multivariate normal density and its properties.		00 11
Duin ain a1		UNIT - III		08 Hrs
-		is and Factor analysis:	manag on agent	lation
		ent analysis and factor analysis, eigen structure of co standardized variables, covariance matrices. Factor n		
-	-	method, factor scores, factor rotation.	nouer-principal CO	mponent
		UNIT - IV		08 Hrs
Fraincoring	ntimization. F	ingineering applications of optimization, statement of	f on ontimization	
		constraints, constraint surface, objective function a		ion surface
	-	h inequality constraints-Kuhn-Tucker conditions, co	-	
	primzation wit	UNIT - V	instraint quanneat	08 Hrs
Numerical cal	ution of diffor	ential equations:		
-	-	te difference method for linear and nonlinear probler	ns, snooting meth	loa ana
Course Outoo		ence methods for parabolic, elliptic and hyperbolic pa	artial differential e	
Course Outcor	mes:		artial differential e	
	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebr		equations.
After going three CO1	mes: bugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so : statistical/nu	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. plution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems	ra, differential equ s of	equations.
After going three CO1	mes: ough this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the	e the student will be able to: e fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. olution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistica	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c	ations and
After going three CO1	mes: ough this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so : statistical/nu linear algebra : Evaluate the techniques to	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. olution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistica of the real world problems arising in many practical s	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations.	ations and ributions,
After going three CO1	mes: ough this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so : statistical/nu linear algebra : Evaluate the techniques to . Compile the o	e the student will be able to: e fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. olution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistica	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations.	ations and ributions, optimizatio
After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the techniques to Compile the o methods gain	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. olution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistica to the real world problems arising in many practical s overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations.	ations and ributions, optimizatio
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Richard A Jo	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the techniques to Compile the of methods gain oks	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. olution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistica to the real world problems arising in many practical s overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations. algebra and optim	ations and ributions, optimizatio
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Richard A Jo 6th Edition, 20 2. Gilbert Strai	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the techniques to Compile the of methods gain Derive the so 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. plution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistication to the real world problems arising in many practical s overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear ned to engage in life – long learning. an W Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analy	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations. algebra and optim ysis", Pearson Pres	ations and ributions, optimizatio
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Richard A Jo 6th Edition, 20 2. Gilbert Stran 97809802327.	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the techniques to Compile the of methods gair oks ohnson and Dea 07, ISBN-13: 9 ng, "Linear Alge	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. plution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistication to the real world problems arising in many practical s overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear ned to engage in life – long learning. an W Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analy 78-0-13-187715-3, ISBN-10: 0-13-187715-1.	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations. algebra and optim ysis", Pearson Pres	equations. lations and ributions, optimization nization ntice Hall,
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Richard A Jo 6th Edition, 20 2. Gilbert Strau 97809802327. 3. Edgar G. Go ISBN-13: 978-9 4. M K Jain, S.	mes: Dugh this cours Illustrate the optimization Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra Evaluate the techniques to Compile the of methods gain DAS Derive the so Statistical/nu linear algebra of techniques to of MS Derive the so statistical/nu linear algebra techniques to of methods gain DAS Derive the so techniques to methods gain DAS Derive the so techniques to techniques to techniqu	e the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of distributions, linear algebrarising in various fields engineering. plution by applying the acquired knowledge and skills umerical/optimization techniques to solve problems of a and differential equations. solution of the problems using appropriate statistication the real world problems arising in many practical so overall knowledge of probability distributions, linear ned to engage in life – long learning. an W Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analy 78-0-13-187715-3, ISBN-10: 0-13-187715-1. bra and its Applications", Cengage Learning, 4th Edit	ra, differential equ s of of probability distr al numerical and c ituations. algebra and optim ysis", Pearson Pres ition, 2006, ISBN ntific, 1st Edition,	equations. ations and ributions, optimization nization ntice Hall, 2013,



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE	
FLR o	Contont		Marks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	ios each. Answer FTVI
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40]	full quoations existing UNE from card	unet (1 to 6).
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnil-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	
						Total Marka 100

RV College of Engineering®



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE101I	POWER CONVERTERS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	: 100
Iours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Hemalatha J N		
	•	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		rs: Structure, working Principle and Static and		
		d Protection of SCR/GTO, half controlled and fu		
		ing diodes – continuous and discontinuous mo		
		rier Series, effect of source impedance. Three p		
	•	converters with R, R-L, R-L-E loads and freewhe	eeling diodes ,perform	ance
parameters and	alysis using Four	unit - II		8 Hrs
Thompores Ano	Irrain of Stop day		tion and Analyzia of al	
		vn, step up, step up-down choppers, Classificat ple of on-off control, phase control: single and 3		
-		Single phase and 3 phase dual converter	5 phase controllers – I	Jesigii allu
citary 515 with it	unu it bloudo.	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Single Phase I	nverters: Introd	uction to self-commutated switches : MOSFET	and IGBT- Structure	
•		eration of half and full bridge inverters – Perform		0,
	II	UNIT - IV	1	9 Hrs
Chree Phase In	verters: Multile	evel Inverters: 180 degree and 120 degree condu	action mode inverters-	- voltage
		: single, multi pulse, sinusoidal, space vector n		•
operation-Appli	cation of Inverte	ers– Current source inverters.	_	
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Advanced conv	verters and Inv	erters: 12 pulse converter, Dual converters. Ap	plications of phase co	ntrolled
		diode clamped - flying capacitor - cascaded ty		; -
Comparison of	multilevel invert	ers - application of multilevel inverters – PWM	techniques for MLI.	
		LABORATORY		28 Hrs
		stors, MOSFET,IGBT.		
		ormance Analysis of Step-down, step-up, step u	ıp/down choppers.	
	-	entation of two and four quadrant choppers.		
•		gle phase fully controlled and semi-controlled of phase fully controlled and semi-controlled con		oontinuou
	is current mode.	phase fully controlled and semi-controlled con	verter for KL load for	commuous
		e phase fully controlled and semi-controlled co	nverter for RL load for	continuou
	is current mode.			00110110100
		Performance analysis of single phase bridge inv	erter for RL load and v	voltage
control by sing	e pulse width m	odulation. 8. Design and Performance analysis	of diode clamped mul	tilevel
nverter.				
After going thro	ough this course	the student will be able to:		
After going thro CO1	ugh this course : Understand th	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters		
After going thro CO1 CO2	ugh this course : Understand th : Analyse the op	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters peration of power converters under different ope	erating conditions.	
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of varies 	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters peration of power converters under different oper pous control techniques of power converters.	erating conditions.	
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of varies 	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters peration of power converters under different ope	erating conditions.	
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of vario Evaluate the p 	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters peration of power converters under different oper pous control techniques of power converters.	erating conditions.	
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of varie Evaluate the p 	ne basic concepts of various DC-DC converters peration of power converters under different oper pus control techniques of power converters. performance parameters of power converters.		
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. B. JayantBa	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of variation Evaluate the p 	tals of Power Semiconductor Devices, 1 st Editi		mpson
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo I. B. JayantBa Computer Pres	ugh this course : Understand th : Analyse the op : Design of vario : Evaluate the p ks liga , Fundamen s, 1995, ISBN:97	tals of Power Semiconductor Devices, 1 st Editi 780387473130.	on, International Tho	-
After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo . B. JayantBa Computer Press 2. Ned Mohan,	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of varie Evaluate the p ks liga , Fundamen s, 1995, ISBN:97 Tore M. Undelar 	tals of Power Semiconductor Devices, 1 st Editi 780387473130. ht, William P Robbins, Power Electronics Conver	on, International Tho	-
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. B. JayantBa Computer Press 2. Ned Mohan, 3rd Edition, 20	 ugh this course Understand th Analyse the op Design of varie Evaluate the p ks liga , Fundamen s, 1995, ISBN:97 Tore M. Undelar 11, Wiley India 1 	tals of Power Semiconductor Devices, 1 st Editi 780387473130.	on, International Tho erters, Applications, an	nd Design,

Publisher, ISBN-10: 0131011405. 4. Power Electronics, M D Singh, K B Khanchandani, 2nd Edition, 2012, Mc. Graw Hill, ISBN 9780070583894.



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

Laboratory: Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10 Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	HUBRIC of CIE			HUBRIC of BEE				
8LNo	Content	Kerks	Q. Ho	Contents	Kerks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	LO	Eech u	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Merks each. Answ	ec PTVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Leboratory component) for 20	Merks.			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16			
4	Laboratory	30	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16			
	Total Marks	100	58.6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16			
			78.8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	NO SEE for Laboratory		11	Leboratory Component (Compulsory)	20			
				Total Marks	100			

	1 1	SEMESTER: I	1	
Course Code	: MPE201T	ANALYSIS AND CONTROL OF AC AND DC	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3- 1 - 0	DRIVES	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Pandry Naerndra Rao	•	1 1
	0	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Dynamics of I	Electric drives:	Fundamentals of torque equations, speed torque co	onventions and	I
•		ve parameters, components of load torque, classific		ies, steady
_	load equalization		-	
Selection of mo	otor power rating	s: Thermal model of motor for heating and cooling,	, classes of motor o	luty,
determination	of moto ratings,	Electrical drives: advantages, parts of electric drive	es, choice of electri	cal drives
status of DC A	C drives.			
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
		and their performance, starting, braking, speed con		
		es: Analysis of series and separately excited DC me	otor with single ph	ase and
-	-	ng in different modes and configurations.		
		Analysis of series and separately excited DC mot		ent
choppers for b	oth time ratio co	ntrol and current limit control, four quadrant cont	rol.	1
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		tion, Induction machines, rotating magnetic field, t	. . '	-
		iable voltage operation, variable frequency and V/I		
-		operation, effect of harmonics, dynamic d-q model	-	
wound field ma	achine, synchron	ous reluctance machine, permanent magnet mach	ine variable reluc	tance
	-, -, -, -, -	·····, F ·······	line, variable relae	
machines.		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
machines. Induction mo	tor drives:	UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I	tor drives: nduction motor of	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope	en loop v/f control,	9 Hrs Current f
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro	tor drives: nduction motor o l: Independent c	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent of uit and phasor d	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent of uit and phasor d	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indir	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indin motor drives:	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feed rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control,	9 Hrs Current f ze analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM n	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv pack vector control d flux control, psolute position en	9 Hrs Current f ze analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder,
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en ronous reluctance	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent cr uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V machine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch- ne drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en ronous reluctance ted curve, machine	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent cr uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en ronous reluctance ted curve, machine	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor d tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with deco idal SPM machin pontrol, Torque pu	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V machine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch- ne drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en ronous reluctance ted curve, machine	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes:	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch- ne drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en ronous reluctance ted curve, machine	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feed rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to:	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv back vector control id flux control, posolute position en ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with deco idal SPM machin pontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course i Understand an	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque speciation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive systems	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv back vector control id flux control, posolute position en ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent c uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive system ctric drive system as per given specifications.	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, psolute position en- ronous reluctance ted curve, machine ance motor drives.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent cr uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive system ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control d flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent cr uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive system ctric drive system as per given specifications.	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control d flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive system ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control d flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system.	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boe	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with deco idal SPM machin pontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand and : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive syst ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv pack vector control d flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with deco idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand and : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric drives	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive system ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect	en loop v/f control, ced control, d c driv pack vector control d flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with decidal SPM machin ontrol, Torque put mes: ough this course : Understand and : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric drives.	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch the drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive syst ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d ves, Gopal K Dubey, 2nd Edition, 2010, Narosa pu	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, posolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3 2. Modern Pow	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric dri 3. er electronics an	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb cect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch he drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive syst ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, posolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine e dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3 2. Modern Pow 978-01301674	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent cr uit and phasor d tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric dri 3. er electronics an 39.	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, oper urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feed rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch- the drives: drive operation with inverters, torque speci- lisation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive systence ctric drive system as per given specifications. Introl modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d ves, Gopal K Dubey, 2nd Edition, 2010, Narosa pu dd AC Drives, Bimal K Bose, 1st Edition, 2001, PHI	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3 2. Modern Pow 978-01301674 3. Power Electa	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with deco idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric dri 3. rer electronics an 39. conics and Varial	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedb rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V nachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch the drives: drive operation with inverters, torque spe ilsation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive syst ctric drive system as per given specifications. ontrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d ves, Gopal K Dubey, 2nd Edition, 2010, Narosa pu	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, osolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elec	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3 2. Modern Pow 978-01301674 3. Power Electri ISBN No: 9788	tor drives: nduction motor of 1: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indir motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with decide idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque put mes: ough this course : Understand and : Design the election : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric drives. But the second second second second second second second second second second secon	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, ope urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feedbrect rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch the drives: drive operation with inverters, torque speci- lisation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive sys- ctric drive system as per given specifications. mtrol modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d ves, Gopal K Dubey, 2nd Edition, 2010, Narosa pu d AC Drives, Bimal K Bose, 1st Edition, 2001, PHI ble frequency drives, Bimal.K. Bose, Student Edition	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, posolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elect ablisher, ISBN: 978 publication, ISBN publication, ISBN	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine dynamic
machines. Induction mo Introduction, I inverter contro equivalent circ estimation: vol Synchronous Introduction, s optical analog drives, trapezo model, drive co Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Fundamenta 81-7319-428-3 2. Modern Pow 978-01301674 3. Power Electa (SBN No: 9788 4. Power Electa	tor drives: nduction motor of l: Independent co uit and phasor do tage model. Indin motor drives: inusoidal SPM m resolver with dec idal SPM machin ontrol, Torque pu mes: ough this course : Understand an : Design the ele : Analyse the co : Evaluate the i oks als of Electric dri 3. rer electronics an 39. conics and Varial 126529346. conics in Motor I	UNIT - IV control with small signal model, scalar control, oper urrent and frequency control. Vector or field-orient iagram, principles of Vector control, direct or feed rect or feed forward vector control, direct torque an UNIT - V hachine drives, open loop v/f self-control model, ab coder, vector control (field weakening mode), synch- the drives: drive operation with inverters, torque speci- lisation, extended speed operation, switched reluct the student will be able to: nd explain the specifications, selection of drive systence ctric drive system as per given specifications. Introl modules for closed loop operation of an elect ssues related to effect of harmonics and external d ves, Gopal K Dubey, 2nd Edition, 2010, Narosa pu dd AC Drives, Bimal K Bose, 1st Edition, 2001, PHI	en loop v/f control, ted control, d c driv back vector control ad flux control, posolute position en- ronous reluctance eed curve, machine ance motor drives. tem for a given app ric drive system. isturbances of elect ablisher, ISBN: 978 publication, ISBN publication, ISBN	9 Hrs Current f ve analogy , flux vect 9 Hrs coder, machine dynamic



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	XIE & S	SEE Theory courses		
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		_
el.Ro	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berks	
L	Quinnes QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	uka each. Answer FTVE	4
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quoations selecting UNE from car	als curst (1 to 1).	
3	Experionical Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2		_
		Total Marka	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20	-
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20	
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	-
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		_
						Total Marka 100	_



MULINK ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Arduir sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converto Temperat terfacing (ELE (Coding / uresh C and Dr. Pane Conten lled rectifier fed DC n or 120 degree and 18 ontrol of Induction M ntrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	notor, 80 degree modes. Iotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H k, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Applicatio ntegration of Renew	echnique Handles tion, Read sors, light	sensitive		50 50 3 Hrs 28 Hrs
28P dinator: S MULINK ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Ardui sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converte Temperat terfacing ((Coding / uresh C and Dr. Pane Conten lled rectifier fed DC r for 120 degree and 18 ontrol of Induction M ntrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	Skill Laboratory) dry Narendra Rao it motor, 80 degree modes. Jotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H ik, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Application ntegration of Renew	Handles tion, Read sors, light on in	SEE Durations		3 Hrs
dinator: S MULINK ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Ardui sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converto Temperat terfacing (uresh C and Dr. Pan Conten Conten Conten Illed rectifier fed DC r for 120 degree and 18 ontrol of Induction M ntrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	dry Narendra Rao dry Narendra Rao it motor, 80 degree modes. Iotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H ik, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Application ntegration of Renew	Handles tion, Read sors, light on in	Analog sensitive		I
MULINK ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Arduir sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converto Temperat terfacing (Conten lled rectifier fed DC r for 120 degree and 18 pontrol of Induction M ntrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	notor, 80 degree modes. Iotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H k, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Applicatio ntegration of Renew	Handles tion, Read sors, light on in	sensitive		28 Hrs
ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Ardui sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converte Temperat terfacing (lled rectifier fed DC r for 120 degree and 18 ontrol of Induction M atrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	motor, 80 degree modes. Iotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H k, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Applicatio ntegration of Renew	Handles tion, Read sors, light on in	sensitive		28 Hrs
ave contro Inverters f Voltage Co ed loop con rdiuno ID ing Condir g Arduino nction. vith Ardui sors, Prox Control Us: a Bidirect a converte Temperat terfacing (for 120 degree and 18 ontrol of Induction M atrol of High-power fa E tionals, Loops, Addre programming: - Blin no: Temperature sen imity sensors ing PWM : DC motor, ional DC-DC convert er topology for Grid Is	80 degree modes. Jotor using SPWM Te actor converter. esses, Pointers and H k, Digital I/O Funct sors, Humidity Sens , Stepper motor ter for EV Application ntegration of Renew	Handles tion, Read sors, light on in	sensitive		
a converto Temperat terfacing (er topology for Grid I	ntegration of Renew		gy		
D44780) b	L298) -LCD Interfaci) Servo motor contro		h Interfac	bing		
s course th	he student will be abl	le to:				
re a basic i umming	knowledge about fun	idamentals of MATL				
					bec	ific task
	<u> </u>					
n and deve	elopment of Power Ele	ectronic circuits usin	ng MATLA	B/SIMULINK at	nd	Aurduin
Electronics 1-4842-82 erfacing w	s Circuits with MATL 20-5. ith Aurdino ,Dr Yoge	AB®/Simulink® Des esh Mishra ,CRC Pre	sign, Anal	yze, and Prototy 978-1- 032-0598	85-	
	re a basic mming re a basic op program n and deve tion using Electronics 1-4842-82 erfacing w	re a basic knowledge about fur mming re a basic knowledge about pro op programming skills in develo n and development of Power El tion using MATLAB - Simulink Electronics Circuits with MATL 1-4842-8220-5. erfacing with Aurdino ,Dr Yoge	tion using MATLAB - Simulink, 2nd Edition, ISBN Electronics Circuits with MATLAB®/Simulink® De 1-4842-8220-5. erfacing with Aurdino ,Dr Yogesh Mishra ,CRC Pre	re a basic knowledge about fundamentals of MATLAB/SIMU mming re a basic knowledge about programming and system contro op programming skills in developing power electronic system n and development of Power Electronic circuits using MATLA tion using MATLAB - Simulink, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 9788126 Electronics Circuits with MATLAB®/Simulink® Design, Anal 1-4842-8220-5. erfacing with Aurdino ,Dr Yogesh Mishra ,CRC Press ISBN:	re a basic knowledge about fundamentals of MATLAB/SIMULINK and Aurdu mming re a basic knowledge about programming and system control to perform a spop programming skills in developing power electronic systems and development of Power Electronic circuits using MATLAB/SIMULINK and tion using MATLAB - Simulink, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 9788126551972. Electronics Circuits with MATLAB®/Simulink® Design, Analyze, and Prototy 1-4842-8220-5. erfacing with Aurdino ,Dr Yogesh Mishra ,CRC Press ISBN: 978-1- 032-0598	re a basic knowledge about fundamentals of MATLAB/SIMULINK and Aurduing mming re a basic knowledge about programming and system control to perform a spec op programming skills in developing power electronic systems n and development of Power Electronic circuits using MATLAB/SIMULINK and tion using MATLAB - Simulink, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 9788126551972. Electronics Circuits with MATLAB®/Simulink® Design, Analyze, and Prototype

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE- Laboratory) : Only LAB Course 30 + 10 + 10 = 50. The Laboratory session is held every week as per the timetable and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of experiments conducted over the weeks is considered for 30 Marks i.e (Lab Report, Observation & Analysis). The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments in the lab (10 marks). At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 Marks (Lab Test). This adds to 50 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE- Laboratory) : Only LAB Course 40 + 10 =50. Students will be evaluated for Write-up, Experimental Setup, Experiment Conduction with Results, Analysis & Discussions for 40 Marks and Viva will be conducted for 10 Marks adding to 50 Marks.

Only LAB Courses with 50 Marks



	RUBRIC FOR CIE		RUBRIC FOR SEE	
Sl.No	Content	Marks	Content	Marks
1	Write Up, Setup, Conduction Results, Analysis & Discussions	30	1. Write Up, Setup, Conduction	40
2	Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation	10	2. Results, Analysis & Discussions	40
3	Laboratory Internal	10	Viva Voce	10
	Total Marks	50	Total Marks	50





		SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	: MPE202A1	GENERALIZED THEORY OF ELECTRICAL	CIE Marks	: 100	
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	MACHINES	SEE Marks	: 100	
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 H1	s
Facu	Ity Coordinator:	Dr. Parth Sarathi Panigarhy	L		
	•	UNIT - I		8 H	rs
Basic Concep	ts of Modelling:	Basic two pole machine representation of commut	ator machines, 3	-phase	
		l without damper bar and 3-phase induction mach			hine
voltage, currer	it and torque equ	lations.			
Transformation	ns in Electrical M	Iachines: Three-phase to Two-phase Transformatio	on (abc - αβo), Tw	o-phase	to
		q), Three-phase to Two-axis Transformation (abc -	dqo), Physical C	oncepts	of
Park's Transfo	rmations, Transf	Formed Impedance Matrix.		1.	
		UNIT - II		8 H	
		ematical model of separately excited DC motor-stea			
•		finertia load, transfer function of separately excited		nematica	1
model of dc se	ries motor, shun	t motor, linearization techniques for small perturba	ations.	1.	
		UNIT - III		8 H	rs
•	-	Phase Induction Machine: Generalized model in a			
•		on of commonly used induction motor models-state			
		ynchronously rotating reference frames model, equ	uations in flux lin	kages, p	er
	namic simulation				
-	_	e Induction Machine: Derivation of small signal ec	-	tion mad	chin
space phasor i	nodel, DQ flux li	nkages model derivation, control principle of the in	iduction motor.		
variables, state equations in s	or voltage equation ubstitute variable	UNIT - IV achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torque ons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s	s, Park's equation	s, torqu	e
variables, state equations in s	or voltage equation ubstitute variable	achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables	s, Park's equation	chine .s, torqu	e ,
variables, state equations in su state operation	or voltage equation ubstitute variable	achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torquions in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s	s, Park's equation system, analysis o	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H	e r s
variables, state equations in substate operation Dynamic Ana	or voltage equation ubstitute variable 	achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H u put torq	e r s
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3	or voltage equation ubstitute variable ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V DONOUS Machines: Dynamic performance during successions	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Ana and during a 3 characteristics	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of s	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Domous Machines: Dynamic performance during such he machine terminals, approximate transient torque	s, Park's equation system, analysis o den change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Ana and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of s t torque; Case s	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Donous Machines: Dynamic performance during such he machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle cha	s, Park's equation system, analysis o den change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes:	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chattudy on sudden short circuit fault of three phase and the statement of	s, Park's equation system, analysis o den change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V INIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis o Iden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin Iternator.	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle charter the student will be able to: The student will be able to: The student modelling concepts of electrical machine	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator.	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in input Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2	ysis of Synchro phase fault at t comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze mathe	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatter to a sudden short circuit fault of three phase actions the student will be able to: Ind explain modelling concepts of electrical machine ematical models for stator ad rotor reference frame	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator.	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H r put torq ngle	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in input Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze mathe : Evaluate the s	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V INIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es es	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H i put torq ngle ng a sude	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in input Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze matho : Evaluate the s : Model electric	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatter to a sudden short circuit fault of three phase actions the student will be able to: Ind explain modelling concepts of electrical machine ematical models for stator ad rotor reference frame	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es es	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H i put torq ngle ng a sude	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in input Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze mathe : Evaluate the s	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V INIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es es	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H i put torq ngle ng a sude	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze math : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V INIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es es	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H i put torq ngle ng a sude	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze mathe : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle characture and approximate transient torque-angle character student will be able to: The student will be able to: The student will be able to: The student modelling concepts of electrical machine ematical models for stator ad rotor reference frame and and approximate transient operational scenaria and and approximates for different operational scenaria and approximates for different and dynates to perform steady , transient and dynates and the state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state state state state states and the state state states and the state state states and the state states and the states	s, Park's equation system, analysis of dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios mic analysis und	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Generalized	ysis of Synchro phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze matha : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions bks Theory of Electric	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V INIT - V	s, Park's equation system, analysis of dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios mic analysis und	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in si state operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Generalized 978-93915050	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze mathe : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions bks Theory of Electro 80.	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Donous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatudy on sudden short circuit fault of three phase actions and explain modelling concepts of electrical machine enatical models for stator ad rotor reference frame state characteristics for different operational scenar al machines to perform steady ,transient and dyna ical Machines, P.S.Bimbra, Khanna Publications, 5	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios umic analysis und	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Generalized 978-93915050 2. Electric Mot	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s ut torque; Case s ugh this course : Understand a : Analyze math : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions oks Theory of Electric 80. or Drives - Mode	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Denous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle characture and approximate transient torque-angle character student will be able to: The student will be able to: The student will be able to: The student modelling concepts of electrical machine ematical models for stator ad rotor reference frame and and approximate transient operational scenaria and and approximates for different operational scenaria and approximates for different and dynates to perform steady , transient and dynates and the state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state characteristics for different and dynates and the state state state state state states and the state state states and the state state states and the state states and the states	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios umic analysis und	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Generalized 978-93915050 2. Electric Mot 978-93325497	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze math : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions Theory of Electro 80. or Drives - Mode 15.	Control and torquions in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Demous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatudy on sudden short circuit fault of three phase and the explain modelling concepts of electrical machine estate characteristics for different operational scenar al machines to perform steady ,transient and dyna ical Machines, P.S.Bimbra, Khanna Publications, 5 elling, Analysis & Control, R. Krishnan, Pearson, 1s elling, Analysis & Control, R. Krishnan, Publications, S elli	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios mic analysis und 5th Edition, 1995, st Edition, ISBN :	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in sustate operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Generalized 978-93915050 2. Electric Mot 978-93325497	ysis of Synchro phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze math : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions Theory of Electric 80. or Drives - Mode 15. Electrical Machir	Achines: Introduction, voltage equations and torqueons in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Donous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatudy on sudden short circuit fault of three phase actions and explain modelling concepts of electrical machine enatical models for stator ad rotor reference frame state characteristics for different operational scenar al machines to perform steady ,transient and dyna ical Machines, P.S.Bimbra, Khanna Publications, 5	s, Park's equation system, analysis o dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios mic analysis und 5th Edition, 1995, st Edition, ISBN :	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue
variables, state equations in siste operation Dynamic Anal and during a 3 characteristics change in inpu Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Generalized 978-93915050 2. Electric Mot 978-93325497 3. Analysis of 1 978-81265251	ysis of Synchro -phase fault at t , comparison of a t torque; Case s mes: ough this course : Understand a : Analyze math : Evaluate the s : Model electric conditions oks Theory of Electri 80. or Drives - Mode 15. Electrical Machir 26.	Control and torquions in arbitrary and rotor reference frame variables es, rotor angle and angle between rotors, per unit s UNIT - V Demous Machines: Dynamic performance during such the machine terminals, approximate transient torque actual and approximate transient torque-angle chatudy on sudden short circuit fault of three phase and the explain modelling concepts of electrical machine estate characteristics for different operational scenar al machines to perform steady ,transient and dyna ical Machines, P.S.Bimbra, Khanna Publications, 5 elling, Analysis & Control, R. Krishnan, Pearson, 1s elling, Analysis & Control, R. Krishnan, Publications, S elli	s, Park's equation system, analysis of dden change in in ue versus rotor ar aracteristics durin lternator. es es rios umic analysis und 5th Edition, 1995 st Edition, ISBN : nd Edition, 2010,	chine s, torqu of steady 9 H put torq ngle ng a sude er fault	e rs jue



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses		
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		
el Ro	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	The	ter .
L	Quinnes QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	uka each. Answer F	IVE
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quostons educting URE from each	b unst (1 to 6).	
3	Experiential Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	. 3	0
		Total Marka	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	3	Ð
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	2	6
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	2	6
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	. 3	0
						Total Marks - K	00



		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE203A2	EU AND HEU ADOHMEOTHDE AND DESIGN	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	EV AND HEV - ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	ltv Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani	ł	
	5	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction	to Hybrid Elect	ric Vehicles: History of hybrid and electric vehicles,	, social and enviro	nmental
	•	ric vehicles, impact of modern drive-trains on energ		
Vehicles: Basic	s of vehicle perf	formance, vehicle power source characterization, tra	nsmission charac	teristics,
and mathemat	ical models to d	escribe vehicle performance.		
		Basic concept of hybrid traction, introduction to hy	brid drive-train to	pologies,
power flow con	trol in hybrid dı	rive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis.		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Electric Propu	ilsion unit: Intr	oduction to electric components used in hybrid and	electric vehicles,	
•		C Motor drives, Configuration and control of Inducti		
•		ermanent Magnet Motor drives, Configuration and co	ontrol of Switch R	eluctance
Motor drives, d	lrive system effic	•		1
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		to Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Elec		•
	-	s, Fuel Cell based energy storage and its analysis, Su		
		neel based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridiza	tion of different e	nergy
storage devices				
Energy Manag	comont Strator	ing Introduction to onergy menogement strategies is		electric
		ies: Introduction to energy management strategies u		
vehicles, classi	fication of differ	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di		
vehicles, classi	fication of differ	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies.		nagement
vehicles, classi strategies, imp	fication of differ lementation issu	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV	ifferent energy ma	nagement
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto	fication of differ lementation issu ors : Design, Sizi:	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Par	allel Hybrid Drive	nagement 9 Hrs Train
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizi tion Patterns, C	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig	nagement 9 Hrs Train
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizi tion Patterns, C	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig	nagement 9 Hrs e Train gn of the
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, Co y, Power Rating I	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -3	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C r, Power Rating I DC Converters	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC - Using High/Lo	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C r, Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Converses, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC - Using High/Lo	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C r, Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -1 Using High/Lo Case studies :	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C c, Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converte	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Converses, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC - Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C r, Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes:	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv ces, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC - Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco After going thr	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, C , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Converses, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications the the student will be able to:	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -: Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco After going thre CO1	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, C. power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectors, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -: Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco After going three CO1 CO2	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C r, Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Converses, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: ind explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains	ifferent energy ma allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C. , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectes, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C. , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Converses, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: ind explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC - Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C. , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectes, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectes, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications the the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV applicati	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters	9 Hrs • Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC-: Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, C. power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks usani, Yimin Gad	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectors, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV application performance Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu 2-DC Converters	9 Hrs • Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -: Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outco After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, Cor- power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks amentals, Theor	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectors, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: ind explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV applicati o, Sebatien Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy y and Design", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN:	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu 2-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund 2. Iqbal Husain	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, C. , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks usani, Yimin Gac amentals, Theor n, "Electric and i	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV ng, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convectors, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV application performance Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu 2-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thru CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund 2. Iqbal Husain ISBN:978-1439	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, C. power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks amentals, Theor n, "Electric and 1 0811757.	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Convector, Bidirectional DC ers, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: nd explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV application b, Sebatien Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy y and Design", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN: Hybrid Vehicles- Design Fundamentals" CRC Press,	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772 2nd Edition, 201	9 Hrs 9 Hrs a Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund 2. Iqbal Husain ISBN:978-1439 3.Zhang Xi , M	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizin tion Patterns, C. power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converte mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks usani, Yimin Gac amentals, Theor n, "Electric and 1 2811757. i Chris, "Vehicle	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di- ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv es, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter,Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: ind explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV applicati o, Sebatien Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy y and Design", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN: Hybrid Vehicles- Design Fundamentals" CRC Press,	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu C-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772 2nd Edition, 201	9 Hrs 9 Hrs a Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte <tr td=""> </tr>
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC- Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcor After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund 2. Iqbal Husair ISBN:978-1439 3.Zhang Xi , M 2011, ISBN: 97	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizistion Patterns, Cor- power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converter mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks issani, Yimin Gac amentals, Theor n, "Electric and 1 2811757. i Chris, "Vehicle 78-0-85729-735	ent energy management strategies, comparison of dives of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv ers, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter, Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: and explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV application b, Sebatien Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy y and Design", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN: Hybrid Vehicles- Design Fundamentals" CRC Press, e Power Management Modeling, Control and Optimiz-8	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu 2-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772 2nd Edition, 201 eation" Springer, 1	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte Fuel cell 1, st Edition
vehicles, classi strategies, imp Traction Moto Design: Opera Traction Motor Design of DC -: Using High/Lo Case studies : Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Mehrdad Eh vehicles: Fund 2. Iqbal Husair ISBN:978-1439 3.Zhang Xi , M 2011, ISBN: 97 4. Mi Chris, Ma	fication of differ lementation issu ors: Design, Sizis tion Patterns, C , Power Rating I DC Converters w Voltage Source typical converte mes: ough this course : understand a : Analyse the p : Design the st : Evaluate the oks amentals, Theor n, "Electric and 1 9811757. i Chris, "Vehicle 78-0-85729-735 asrur A., and Ga	ent energy management strategies, comparison of di- ues of energy management strategies. UNIT - IV mg, Thermal Analysis and Modeling. Series and Para ontrol Strategies, Sizing of the Major Components, F Design of the Engine/Generator, Design of PPS, Desi UNIT - V for EV-HEV Applications: Multi-input DC-DC Conv es, Flux Additive DC-DC Converter,Bidirectional DC ers for EV and HEV Applications e the student will be able to: ind explain the configuration and propulsion system performance EV and HEV drive trains ructure of EV and HEV PE converters performance to EV and HEV applicati o, Sebatien Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hy y and Design", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2004, ISBN: Hybrid Vehicles- Design Fundamentals" CRC Press,	allel Hybrid Drive Power Rating Desig ign Example verters, Multi-inpu 2-DC Converters of EV and HEV ons brid Electric and 978-1498761772 2nd Edition, 201 eation" Springer, 1	nagement 9 Hrs Train gn of the 9 Hrs at converte Fuel cell 1, st Edition



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	SIE & S	SEE Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE	
SLE0	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berts
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 M	arks each. Answer FIVE
а	Teels - Tl & T2		40]	full quostons existing UNE from or	ads unst (1 to 6).
3	Experionical Lourning	eli a el2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	20
		Total Marka	100	384	Unit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20
			-	586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	
						Tobal Marka 100



		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE204A3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	POWER QUALITY PROBLEMS AND MITIGATION	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facul	ltv Coordinator:	Smt. Sushmita Sarkar	ł	- 1 1
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Power Quality:	Introduction, S	State of the Art on Power Quality, Classification of Po	wer Ouality Pro	blems,
		ality Problems, Classification of Mitigation Techniqu		
	•	ards and Monitoring, Power Quality Terminologies, I	•	
		ty Problems: Introduction, Nonlinear Loads, Classific		
Power Quality I	Problems Cause	d by Nonlinear Loads, Analysis of Nonlinear Loads, N	Modeling, Simul	ation, and
Performance of	Nonlinear Load	s, Grounding techniques, Numerical Examples.		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Active Shunt (Compensation:	Introduction, State of the Art on DSTATCOMs, Class	sification of DS7	TATCOMs,
Principle of Ope	eration and Con	trol of DSTATCOMs, Analysis and Design of DSTATC	COMs, Modelling	g, Simulation
and Performan	ce of DSTATCON	Ms, Numerical Examples		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Active Series (Compensation:	Introduction, State of the Art on Active Series Comp	ensators, Class	ification of
Active Series Co	ompensators, Pr	rinciple of Operation and Control of Active Series Con	mpensators, An	alysis and
Design of Active	e Series Comper	nsators, Modelling, Simulation, and Performance of A	Active Series Con	mpensators,
Numerical Exa	mples			
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Quality Compe		•		nulation, and
Quality Comper Performance of	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V	s, Modeling, Sin	nulation, and
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip	s, Modeling, Sin	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona	s, Modeling, Sin	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis
Quality Competendent Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with
Quality Competendent Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Power	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Power nes: pugh this course	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor	nsators, Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Power nes: ough this course : Explain the va	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going three CO1	Filters: Analysi UPQCs, Numer Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: ough this course : Explain the va system.	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: ugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: ugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: pugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a
Quality Compen- Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: pugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a
Quality Compete Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe system. : Explain the va system. : Analyze and d : Compute the system.	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a
Quality Competendent Competende	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe system. : Explain the va system. : Analyze and d : Compute the system.	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters.	nulation, and 9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simulat tem and Its Miti ies Active Power nes: bugh this course : Explain the var system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. ks y Problems and	As and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators and lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- Mitigation Techniques, Bhim Singh, Ambrish Chance	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter	9 Hrs , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit Edition, 2015, 4	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: ugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. ks y Problems and John Wiley Publ	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- lisher, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-118-92205-7.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter dra, Kamal Al- F	ances in a
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit Edition, 2015, 5 2. Understandi	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: ough this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. : Wroblems and John Wiley Publ ng Power Qualit	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- lisher, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-118-92205-7. y Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions,Math H.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter dra, Kamal Al- F	ances in a
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit Edition, 2015, . 2. Understandi Wiley India Pvt	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Powe nes: pugh this course : Explain the va system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. : VProblems and John Wiley Publ ng Power Qualit Ltd Publisher, I	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators and lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- lisher, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-118-92205-7. y Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions,Math H. SBN-13: 978-8126530397.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter dra, Kamal Al- H .J. Bollen, 1st E	Analysis , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a ances in a Haddad, 1st dition, 1999
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit Edition, 2015, . 2. Understandi Wiley India Pvt 3. Power Qualit	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simulation tem and Its Miti- ies Active Power system. : Explain the var system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. ks y Problems and John Wiley Publ- ng Power Qualit Ltd Publisher, I y Enhancement	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Principt tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators ar lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- lisher, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-118-92205-7. y Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions,Math H. SBN-13: 978-8126530397. Using Custom Power Devices, Arindam Ghosh and	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter dra, Kamal Al- H .J. Bollen, 1st E	Analysis , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a ances in a Haddad, 1st dition, 1999
Quality Comper Performance of Passive Power and Design , M the Supply Sys Shunt and Ser Design. Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Power Qualit Edition, 2015, . 2. Understandi Wiley India Pvt 3. Power Qualit 2002, Kluwer A	Filters: Introdu odeling, Simula tem and Its Miti ies Active Power system. : Explain the var system. : Model and Sir : Analyze and d : Compute the system. ks y Problems and John Wiley Publing Power Qualit Ltd Publisher, I y Enhancement cademic Press,	s and Design of Unified Power Quality Compensator ical Examples UNIT - V action to Passive Power Filters, Classification, Princip tion, and Performance , Limitations , Parallel Resona gation. er Filters: State of the Art, Classisfication, Principle e the student will be able to: arious power quality problems and identify the cause nulate Active series, shunt, unified compensators and lesign controllers for various compensators and power level of PQ disturbance and design a suitable compen- lisher, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-118-92205-7. y Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions,Math H. SBN-13: 978-8126530397.	s, Modeling, Sin ple of Operation ance of Passive I of Operation, A es of PQ disturb nd power filters. er Filters. nsator and filter dra, Kamal Al- H .J. Bollen, 1st E Gerard Ledwich	Analysis , Analysis Filters with nalysis and ances in a ances in a Haddad, 1st dition, 1999



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BES	
FLR o	Contont		Marks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Mari	ka each. Answer FTVE
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40]	full quotions educting UNE from each	unst [1 to 6].
3	Experionial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedana 3 ar 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	
						Total Marka 100



É

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE205A4	SMADT ODID AND OTALLANODO	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	SMART GRID AND CHALLANGES	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	ltv Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani	I	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
INTRODUCTIO	ON TO SMART G	RID		I
		cept, Definitions and Need for Smart Grid, Smart	grid drivers, function	ns,
		penefits, Difference between conventional & Smart		
&Self Healing (Grid, Present dev	velopment & International policies in Smart Grid,	Diverse perspectives	s from
experts and glo	bal Smart Grid i	initiatives.		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
SMART GRID	TECHNOLOGIE	S		
Technology Dri	ivers, Smart ener	rgy resources, Smart substations, Substation Auto	omation, Feeder Aut	comation,
Transmission s	systems: EMS, F.	ACTS and HVDC, Wide area monitoring, Protectio	n and control, Distr	ibution
•		ol, Fault Detection, Isolation and service restoration		
	Distribution Tra	nsformers, Phase Shifting Transformers, Plug in H	Hybrid Electric Vehi	cles
(PHEV).				
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
SMART METE				
	,	Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers an	, 1	
		needs in the smart grid, Phasor Measurement Uni	t(PMU), Intelligent H	Electronic
Devices(IED) &	their application	n for monitoring & protection.		-1
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
•		ENT IN SMART GRID		
Power Quality	& EMC in Smart	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer		rces, Pow
Power Quality	& EMC in Smart	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe		
Power Quality Quality Condit	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V		rces, Pow 9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM	r Quality Audit.	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN)	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN)	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid.	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN)	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outco	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes:	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outco After going three	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid.	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to:	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po	9 Hrs
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outco After going three CO1	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understance	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to:	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po Smart Grids smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understanc : To understanc	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: d The concepts and design of Smart grid. d the various communication and measurement to	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po Smart Grids smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understanc : To understanc : To understanc	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement te the analysis and stability of smart grid.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Por e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understanc : To understanc : To understanc : To learn the re	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) as of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Por e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understanc : To understanc : To understanc : To learn the re	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement te the analysis and stability of smart grid.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Por e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcor After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understanc : To understanc : To understanc : To learn the re high performa	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) as of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Por e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Netr (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understand : To understand : To understand : To learn the re high performa	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) as of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated ince computing for smart grids.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid.
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid:	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understand : To understand : To understand : To learn the re high performa	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid. the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated ince computing for smart grids.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid.
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcor After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012,	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), House Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course i To understance i To understance i To learn the re high performa oks Technology and Wiley Publication	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement te the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated nce computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al K., Wu, J., Yokoyar	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Netr (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: bugh this course i To understand i To understand i To understand i To learn the re high performa Dks Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) cs of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid. the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated ince computing for smart grids.	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al K., Wu, J., Yokoyar	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Netr (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids 978-1-84821-2	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understand : To understand : To understand : To learn the re high performa Dks Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had 261-9	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated nce computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4 jsaid and Jean-Claude, 1st Edition, 2012, Wiley F	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al K., Wu, J., Yokoyar Publications, ISBN –	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids 978-1-84821-2 3. Communica	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understand : To understand : To understand : To understand : To learn the re high performa Dks Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had 261-9 tion Networks for	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement te the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated nce computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4 jsaid and Jean-Claude, 1st Edition, 2012, Wiley F r Smart Grids: Making Smart Grid Real (Compute	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al K., Wu, J., Yokoyar Publications, ISBN – r Communications a	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid.
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Nett (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcor After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids 978-1-84821-2 3. Communica Networks,), Ket	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), House Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. To understance To understance To understance To learn the re high performa CMS Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had 261-9 tion Networks for nneth C. Budka,	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement to the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated nce computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4 jsaid and Jean-Claude, 1st Edition, 2012, Wiley F	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Po e Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid al K., Wu, J., Yokoyar Publications, ISBN – r Communications a	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Netr (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids 978-1-84821-2 3. Communica Networks,), Kei ISBN:978-1447	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: bugh this course i To understand i To understand i To understand i To learn the re high performa oks Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had 261-9 tion Networks for meth C. Budka, 7163015.	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: d The concepts and design of Smart grid. d the various communication and measurement te d the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated ince computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4 jsaid and Jean-Claude, 1st Edition, 2012, Wiley F r Smart Grids: Making Smart Grid Real (Compute Jayant G. Deshpande, Marina Thottan, Springer,	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Pore Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid ale K., Wu, J., Yokoyar Publications, ISBN – r Communications a 1st Edition, 2014,	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st
Power Quality Quality Condit SMART GRID Local Area Net (BPL), IP based Security issues Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Smart Grid: Edition, 2012, 2. Smart Grids 978-1-84821-2 3. Communica Networks,), Ket ISBN:978-1447	& EMC in Smart ioners for Smart COMMUNICATIO work (LAN), Hous Protocols, Basic for Smart Grid. mes: ough this course : To understand : To understand : To understand : To understand : To learn the re high performa oks Technology and Wiley Publication , Nouredine Had 261-9 tion Networks for nneth C. Budka, 7163015. Fundamentals o	Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Rer Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Powe UNIT - V ON SYSTEM se Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) es of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the concepts and design of Smart grid. the various communication and measurement te the analysis and stability of smart grid. enewable energy resources and storages integrated nce computing for smart grids. applications, Ekanayake J., Jenkins N., Liyanage ns, ISBN 978-0-470-97409-4 jsaid and Jean-Claude, 1st Edition, 2012, Wiley F r Smart Grids: Making Smart Grid Real (Compute	r Quality Audit. ,Broadband over Pore Smart Grids smart echnologies in smart d with smart grid ale K., Wu, J., Yokoyar Publications, ISBN – r Communications a 1st Edition, 2014,	9 Hrs wer line er, Cyber t grid. ong with na A., 1st



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses		
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		_
61.80	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berk	ŧ
L	Quinnes QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	rios cardo. Aconver FTV	Æ.
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40	1	full quostons educting UNE from cad	5 unit (1 to 6).	
3	Experiential Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2		
		Total Marka	100	384	Unit-2: Quesdans 3 or 4	20	
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20	
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		
						Total Marka 100	•



<u> </u>	MARRIAGE	SEMESTER: I		100
Course Code	: MPE206B1	MIRCROCONTROLLER AND APPLICATIONS IN	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	POWER ELECTRONICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	: Dr. M.N. Dinesh		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction t	o Embedded S	ystems		•
Definition, Em	bedded System	vs. general Computing System, Application Areas of	Embedded Syster	ns, Use
Cases, Charact	eristics of Emb	edding Computing Applications, Concept of Real time	e Systems,	
Typical Embed	dded System			
Core of the Em	bedded System	, Memory, Sensors and Actuators, Communication In	nterfaces, Embedo	ded
Firmware, Othe	er System Comp	ponents		
Microcontrolle	ers			
		its, Interrupts, Serial Interfaces, GPIOs, 8-bit, 16-bit	and 32-bit, ARM	Cortex
Family, M Serie	es of ST Microco	ontrollers, Discovery boards		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Embedded Sys	stem Developm	ent Environment Integrated Development Environment	ment, Files Gener	ated on
-		mbler, Simulators, Emulators, Debugger, Target Har	00 0	
		bedded Programming Constructs Bare Metal Program		
0 0	0 0 .	ables, Structures, Functions, Accessing Memory and	l Registers, Arithn	netic
Operators, Log	ical Operators, 1	Pointers, Programming Examples		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Designing wit	h Analog and D	igital IO		
			C, Programming A	DC using
Introduction to	analog sensors	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC		
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7	analog sensors Typical Applicat	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr		
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions		
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX		ng
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV		
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events	amming DAC usir	ng 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic	amming DAC usir	ng 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program T imer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications.	amming DAC usir	ng 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program T imer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR.	amming DAC usir	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program T imer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Gener s, Vector Table,	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V	amming DAC usir	ng 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener s, Vector Table,	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design:	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu fain Features, F ming and Gener s, Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat mming GPIOs w se Width Modu fain Features, F ming and Gener s, Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tas	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (C ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock,	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Ta How to choose	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads ((ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare.	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tas How to choose Typical power I	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and General State of the second second typical Application (Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second S	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (C ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare.	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tas How to choose Typical power I	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and General State of the second second typical Application (Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second S	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads ((ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare.	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Ta How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Appl pical examples	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads ((ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare.	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tai How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcom	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Iypical Applicat ming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Appl pical examples	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare.	ng 9 Hrs Timer,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tar How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcor After going three	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Iypical Applicat ming GPIOs w se Width Modu fain Features, F ming and Gener s, Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Appl pical examples mes: pugh this course	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages,	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tar How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcor After going three	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat mming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Appl pical examples mes: pugh this course : Describe High	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages,	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Ta How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcom After going three CO1	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs we se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Generations , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Appli- pical examples mes: pugh this course i Describe High applications	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads ((ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, vare. atages,	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs embedded
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Ta How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcom After going three CO1	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat ming GPIOs w se Width Modu Iain Features, F ming and Gener , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Applications i Describe High applications : Demonstrate	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid how microcontroller peripherals can be controlled th	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages, I development of e	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs embedded
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tar How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcon After going thre CO1	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat nming GPIOs w se Width Modu fain Features, H ming and Gener s, Vector Table, For Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Applications Electronics Applications Describe High applications Demonstrate using digital	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Ilation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid how microcontroller peripherals can be controlled th and analog I/O, interrupts, pulse-width modulation,	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages, I development of e prough STMCubel and timers	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs 9 Hrs embeddeo MX API,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Ta How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcom After going thread	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Inming GPIOs we se Width Modu fain Features, F ming and Generations to vector Table, For Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Applications Electronics Applications Describe High applications Demonstrate using digital actions Design the entity Design the entity Communications Commu	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (O ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid how microcontroller peripherals can be controlled th and analog I/O, interrupts, pulse-width modulation, nbedded controllers for many applications using aut	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages, I development of e prough STMCubel and timers	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs 9 Hrs embeddeo MX API,
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tar How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat ming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Generations , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Applications Electronics Applications : Describe High applications : Demonstrate using digital and : Design the er modelling too	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V I System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (0 ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid how microcontroller peripherals can be controlled th and analog I/O, interrupts, pulse-width modulation, nbedded controllers for many applications using aut bls.	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages, I development of e prough STMCubel and timers o code generators	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs 9 Hrs embedded MX API, and
Introduction to STMCubeMX, 7 STMCubeMX, 7 GPIOs, Program Timer and Pul Introduction, M PWM, Program NVIC, Features RTOS and IDE Operating Syst Threads with a techniques, Tar How to choose Typical power I PID tuning, Typ Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2	analog sensors Typical Applicat Typical Applicat Typical Applicat ming GPIOs w se Width Modu Main Features, F ming and Generations , Vector Table, for Embedded em basics, Type n example prog sk Communicat an RTOS, Integ Electronics Applications Electronics Applications : Describe High applications : Demonstrate using digital and : Design the er modelling too	s, Analog to Digital Conversion, SAR ADC, Flash ADC ions Digital to Analog Conversion, DAC Types, Progr ions ith STMCubeMX UNIT - IV Mation (PWM) - Interrupts and Events Functional Description, Programming, Typical Applic ration, Typical Applications. Programming ISR. UNIT - V System Design: es of operating systems, Task, process and threads (O ram), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task schedulin tion, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Dead ration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmw lications Model Based Design using Simulink, Advan e the student will be able to: h-level programming API as a prototype tool for rapid how microcontroller peripherals can be controlled th and analog I/O, interrupts, pulse-width modulation, nbedded controllers for many applications using aut	amming DAC usin ations, Watchdog Only POSIX ng lock, rare. atages, I development of e prough STMCubel and timers o code generators	ng 9 Hrs Timer, 9 Hrs 9 Hrs embedded MX API, and



Reference Books

1. Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K V, 1st edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2009, ISBN: 10: 0070678790.

2. Embedded Software Primer, David E.Simon, Addison Wesley, 2nd edition, John Weily, 2002, ISBN-13: 978-0201615692.

3. Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Approach, Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, Wiley India, student edition, 2006, ISBN: 9788126508372.

4. Embedded and Real-Time Operating Systems, K.C. Wang, 1st Edition, 2017, ISBN: 978-3319515168.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	Rubri	ic for C	SIE & S	SEE Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for CE			RUBRIC for BEE	
el.so	Contont	Herte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte
L	Quinees QLAQ2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Annua	er FIVE
а	Teels - TI & T2	40	1	full quotions selecting ONE from each unit [1 to 0].	
3	Esperiorital Lourning ELL & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	20
	Total Marka	100	384	Mnit-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	20
			586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
			748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



RV Mysor Bengal

Ċ

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE207B2	VLSI AND APPLICATIONS IN POWER	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	ELECTRONICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. K.M. Ajay	·	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Detailed MOS Channel Lengt MOS Circuits: DC Transfer C CMOS Process Formation, Sili Metallization. I	Gate Capacitance h Modulation, Th Scaling models haracteristics: sing Technology con Dioxide (SiO Lambda Design F	deal I-V characteristics, C-V Characteristics, Simp e Model, Non ideal I-V Effects, Mobility Degradation preshold Voltage Effects, Junction Leakage, Body and factors, Limits on scaling. Static CMOS Inverter DC Characteristics, Beta Ra UNIT - II r: CMOS Technologies, Wafer Formation, Photolith 2), Isolation, Gate Oxide, Gate and Source/Drain Rules, Stick diagram, Layout diagrams, Propagation UNIT - III a: CMOS Logic, Inverter, NAND Gate, NOR Gate CI	on and Velocity Satu effect, Tunneling. S atio Effect, Noise Ma nography, Well and Formations, Contac on delays, Power dis	ration, caling of rgin. 8 Hrs Channel cts and sipation. 8 Hrs
Compound Ga	tes, Pass Transis	tors and Transmission Gates, Tristate buffer, Mul		
	OS Complement	ary Logic, Bi CMOS Logic, Pseudo-nMOS Logic, D	ynamic CMOS Logic	
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry.	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to	ary Logic, Bi CMOS Logic, Pseudo-nMOS Logic, D UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V	rcuitry, Clocked late	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequentia	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits.	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequentia Sub system D	OS Logic Circuit Introduction to T tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outco	OS Logic Circuit Introduction to T tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes:	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outco After going thr	OS Logic Circuit Introduction to T tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: pugh this course	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs,	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs.	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequentia Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outco After going three CO1	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to:	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs.	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course Understand tr Analyse the de	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ansistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits of	rcuitry, Clocked late ture of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power.	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operation
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr : Analyse the de : Design and w	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ransistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits of esign rules for parameters such as speed, area & p	rcuitry, Clocked late ture of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power.	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operation
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr : Analyse the de : Design and wr : Apply the VLS	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ransistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits of esign rules for parameters such as speed, area & prite Verilog code for fundamental combinational ar	rcuitry, Clocked late ture of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power.	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operatior
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going threform CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Neil H.E. Wa ISBN: 0321149	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr : Analyse the de : Design and wi : Apply the VLS oks aste, David Harri 0017	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ransistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits of esign rules for parameters such as speed, area & p rite Verilog code for fundamental combinational and I blocks using various architectures. s, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design", Pearson E	rcuitry, Clocked late rure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com hory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power. nd sequential circui	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operation ts.
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequentia Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Neil H.E. Wa ISBN: 0321149 2. Sung MO Ka ISBN: 0-7923-	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr : Analyse the de : Design and wr : Apply the VLS oks aste, David Harri 0017 ang, Youssef Leb 7246-8	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ansistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits design rules for parameters such as speed, area & prite Verilog code for fundamental combinational and I blocks using various architectures. s, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design", Pearson E lebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits", Tata Mc	rcuitry, Clocked late cure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com nory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power. nd sequential circui	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operation ts.
CMOS Logic. Sequential MC Flop Circuitry. describing digi and Sequential Sub system D Decoder, and S Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Neil H.E. Wa ISBN: 0321149 2. Sung MO Ka ISBN: 0-7923-7 3. Douglas. A. 0-321-26977-2	DS Logic Circuit Introduction to tal circuit, opera Logic Circuits. esign: A parity g Sub array Archite mes: ough this course : Understand tr : Analyse the de : Design and wr : Apply the VLS oks aste, David Harri 2017 ang, Youssef Leb 7246-8 Pucknell, Kamar	UNIT - IV ry: Behavioural of Bi stable element, SR Latch Cir Verilog Programming: Introduction, general struct tors, architectural models and simple examples. V UNIT - V enerator, Bus arbitration logic, Multiplexers, Mem- ectures, Embedded DRAM, Programmable ROMs, the student will be able to: ransistor circuits and its impact on VLSI circuits of esign rules for parameters such as speed, area & p rite Verilog code for fundamental combinational and I blocks using various architectures. s, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design", Pearson E	rcuitry, Clocked late rure of Verilog progr /erilog code for com hory cell Read/Write NAND ROMs. lesign. power. nd sequential circui cducation, 3rd Editio cGrawHill, 3rd Editio ition, 2010, ISBN:	9 Hrs ch and Flij am for binational 9 Hrs e operation ts.



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses		
	RUBRIC fo	- 69			RUBRIC for BEE		
GLR o	Content		Herte	Q. No	Contonto	Ter	1 2
L	Quiness QLAQ2		20	Each u	zit consists of TWO questions of 20 M	larka each. Annver Fl	IVE
а	Teels - TI & T2		40	1	full quotions selecting ONE from ea	eb unit (1 to 6).	
3	Experiontial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	182	Unit 1: Question I or 2		0
		Total Marka	100	384	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	. 21	n
				5 & 6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	2	0
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	21	0
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Questeen 9 or 10	- 24	0
						Total Marka 10	00



G

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: MPE208B3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. D.G. Abhilash Krishna	- 1	Į
	5	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
systems: ideal s transfer functio	sampler, sample		ransfer function), p	ulse
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
analysis (Jury's	s Stability Test a lons of state equ	and the z-plane , stability analysis of closed loop nd Bilinear Transformation), State model for contr ations(for both continuous and discrete systems),	inuous time and dis	crete time
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
feedback contro systems using	ollers via pole pla pole placement t	acement, design of full and reduced order state of ecchnique. (for both continuous and discrete syste uous and discrete systems), dead beat control by	oservers and design oms), full order and i	of servo reduced
		UNIT - IV ng state variable approach: state regulator and o		9 Hrs
root-locus meth	nod, Design base	plane, Transient and steady state response analysed on the frequencyresponse method. UNIT - V Characteristics of nonlinear systems, Singular po		9 Hrs
criterion. Course Outcon	nes:			
		the student will be able to:		
01	: Understand, formulate and obtain transfer function models, solve discrete control engineering problems, use the techniques, tools and skills related to discrete signals to solve complex control engineering problems.			
CO2	: Analyse the co	ncepts of state space, controllability and observal timal & adaptive control and Liapunov stability.	bility, pole placemen	ıt

RV College of Engineering Advectors Instance Affance Workshold

IV Educational institutions

University, Gain	per l
CO3 :	Design the state space models, solution of state equation, state feedback controllers and observers, stability of linear nonlinear systems using phase plane and linear & nonlinear Liapunov method.
CO4 :	Evaluate the performance of state feedback controllers and observers, using pole placement for continuous and discrete systems.

Reference Books

1. Digital Control & State Variable Methods, M. Gopal, 4th Edition, 2012, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9780071333276.

2. Modern Control Engineering, Ogata. K., 5th Edition, 2010, PHI, ISBN: 9788120340107.

3. Discrete Time Control Systems, Ogata K, 2nd Edition, 2011, PHI, ISBN: 97881203276

03. 4 Control Syst

4. Control Systems Engineering, Nagarath and Gopal, 7th Edition, 2012, New Age International Publishers, ISBN: 9788122420081.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

	RUBRIC for CE				RUBRIC for BEE		
GL Ro	Contont		Nerks	Q. No	Contonto	Berks	
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. An	nver FTVE	
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40		full questions educting UNE from each unit [1 to 5	F	
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	 20	
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	20	
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20	
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	30	
					Total Mar	a 100	





É

<u> </u>	SEMESTER: I	1	
Course Code : MPE209B4	SWITCHING TECHNIQUES FOR POWER	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3 - 0 - 0	CONVERTERS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Duration	s : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	r: Dr. D.G. Abhilash Krishna		
-	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction - Switching Co	nverters		
Overview of converters and co voltages and their effects. Bas	ontrol methods. Purpose of PWM control of converter sic PWM techniques:	rs, Fourier series	, Harmonic
Triangle-comparison based PV	WM: single pulse. Multiple pulse, SPWM, modified S njection PWM (THIPWM), Bus-clamping PWM	SPWM and phase	displacemen
teeninques, minu narmonie n	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Advanced PWM Techniques	Hysteresis band current control PWM, Harmonic Ca	ancellation techn	
	space vector PWM and bus-clamping PWM, Advance		
-	ues, Voltage and frequency control of single phase at		
	UNIT - III	I	8 Hrs
Performance Analysis			1
•	: Synchronously revolving reference frame; error be	tween reference w	oltage and
	tage error; evaluation of line current, ripple; hybrid		
	Analysis of dc link current: Relation between line-sic		
	nverter state; rms dc current ripple over a carrier cy		
capacitors.	inverter state, find de current ripple over a carrier ey	yele, illio eurrein	rating of de
-	valuation of harmonic torques and rms torque ripple	e hybrid PWM fo	r reduced
torque ripple	and and of marmonic torques and this torque hpp.	e, iij siia i wiii ie	readeea
	Simplifying assumptions in evaluation of inverter lo	oss dependence o	of inverter los
Analysis for inverter's loss:	Simplifying assumptions in evaluation of inverter lo		
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV	WM for low invert	er loss. Effec
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect:	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on h	WM for low invert	er loss. Effec
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect:	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect.	WM for low invert	er loss. Effec endence on
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on li- method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV rs: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters.	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe vel inverters, Exte	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on limethod, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe vel inverters, Exte	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV rs: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace hously revolving d-q reference frame.	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe vel inverters, Exte	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchrom	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe vel inverters, Exte	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchror Commercial PWM Control IC	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV : Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchror Commercial PWM Control IC	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV : Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller.	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV : Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes:	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on the method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this course	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on It method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to:	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula 2, UC 1840 Progra 2, UC 1852 resona	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching technique	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra c, UC 1852 resona	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on It method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to:	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra c, UC 1852 resona	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PV : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1 method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leved dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching technique	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula 2, UC 1840 Progra 2, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on I: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching technique ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula 2, UC 1840 Progra 2, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchror Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on 1: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-leve dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approace nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching technique ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula 2, UC 1840 Progra 2, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per CO4 : Design a PW	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on I: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching technique ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula 2, UC 1840 Progra 2, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per CO4 : Design a PW	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on I: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching techniqu ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip M controller IC for a given application.	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra c, UC 1852 resona c, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters. ople and losses.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO2 : Analyze basis CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per CO4 : Design a PW Reference Books 1.Erickson R W, Chapman Ha ISBN 0-412-08541-0.	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on Is method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV rs: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching techniqu ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip M controller IC for a given application.	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra c, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters. ople and losses.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs mmable off int mode verters.
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basis CO3 : Evaluate per CO4 : Design a PW Reference Books 1.Erickson R W, Chapman Ha ISBN 0-412-08541-0. 2. Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undela	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on I: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of swiching techniqu ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip M controller IC for a given application.	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, Exte ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra c, UC 1852 resona ues for power con and converters. ople and losses.	er loss. Effec endence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs mmable off int mode verters.
Analysis for inverter's loss: on line power factor, influence of inverter dead-time effect: power factor and modulation in PWM for multilevel inverters conventional space vector mod Over modulation: Per-phase perspective from the synchron Commercial PWM Control IC line PWM controller, UC 1524 power supply controller, UC 1524 power supply controller. Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : understand a CO2 : Analyze basic CO3 : Evaluate per CO4 : Design a PW Reference Books 1.Erickson R W, Chapman Ha ISBN 0-412-08541-0. 2. Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undela Design, 3rd Edition, Wiley Ind 3. Euzeli Cipriano dos Santos	e of PWM techniques on switching loss, design of PW : Requirement of dead-time, effect of dead-time on I: method, compensation of dead-time effect. UNIT - IV s: Extension of sine-triangle modulation to three-level dulation to three-level inverters. approach to over modulation, Space vector approach nously revolving d-q reference frame. UNIT - V Cs and their Applications: TL 494 PWM Control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC PWM control IC, UC 1846 current mode control IC se the student will be able to: and explain the basic concepts of switching technique ic and explore advance PWM methods for inverters a formance parameters like current ripple, torque rip M controller IC for a given application. and, William P Robbins, Power Electronics Converted	WM for low invert ine voltages, depe- vel inverters, External ch to over modula c, UC 1840 Progra d, UC 1852 resona c, UC 1852 resona d converters. ople and losses. , 1997, Springer F ers, Applications, Power Electronic	er loss. Effecendence on 9 Hrs ension of tion, A 9 Hrs ummable off unt mode verters. Publisher, and s Converters



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

			Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses		
		RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		
•	FL Ro	Contont		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte	
	L	Quinnes QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 h	Karks each. Answer FIVE	
Γ	3	Teets - Tl & T2		40]	full quoations selecting UNE from o	ach unst (1 to 9).	
	3	Experionical Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	- 20	
			Total Marka	100	384	Mnil-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20	
					586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20	
					748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
					9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		
							Total Marka 100	



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MIM431T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Duration	- + +
		Dr. Rajeswara Rao K V S	DEE D'aration	
i deu		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Research Proh	lem: Problem So	olving – General Problem Solving, Logical Ap	nroach Soft Sv	
		blem Solving Techniques for Idea Generation		
		earch Problem, Exploration for Problem Ider		
	d Formulation of	, 1	initiation, mype	/110315
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Research Desig	n. Experiment	al Design – Principles of Experiment, Labora	tory Experimen	
		besign, Action. Research, Validity and Reliab		
	-	esearch – Exploratory Research, Historical R	• •	-
-		h, Qualitative Research Methods.		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Research Desig	on for Data Aco	uisition: Measurement Design – Primary type	es of Measurem	
	-	rement, Sample Design – Non-Probability Sa		
		Sources of secondary data, Primary data coll	1 0,	5 1 0
	ata collection p			, ranaroj ana
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Data Analysis:	Exploratory Da	ta Analysis, Statistical Estimation, Hypothe	sis Testing Par	
•		e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy	0	
	<u> </u>	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Research Prop	osal: Purpose 7	ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation	of Research Pro	
		nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E		
Course Outco		······································	F	
		rse the student will be able to:		
C01				
	I Recognize un	e principles and concepts of research types.	data types and	analysis
001		e principles and concepts of research types,	data types and	analysis
	: procedures.			
C02	: procedures. Apply approp	e principles and concepts of research types, priate method for data collection and analyze		
	: procedures. Apply approp : principles.	priate method for data collection and analyze	the data using	statistical
CO2	: procedures. Apply approp : principles.		the data using	statistical
CO2	 : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express rese. : standards. 	priate method for data collection and analyze	e the data using	statistical ethical
CO2 CO3 CO4	 : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express rese : standards. : Develop a res 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the	e the data using	statistical ethical
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	 : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express rese. : standards. : Develop a res 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r	e the data using e technical and management pr	statistical ethical oblem context.
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa:	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset oks: mi, K.N., Sivaku 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth	statistical ethical oblem context.
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset oks: mi, K.N., Sivaku 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth	statistical ethical oblem context.
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018.	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a res Develop a res Develo	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. H	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset bks: mi, K.N., Sivaku Principles, Meth ISBN: 978-81- X. Trochim, Jan 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. H Dog Publishing	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset mi, K.N., Sivaku Principles, Meth ISBN: 978-81- Trochim, Jang, 2006, ISBN: 9 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know 078-1592602919	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa wledge Base, 3rd	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services d Edition, Atomi
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. H Dog Publishing 3. Kothari C.R.	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express rese standards. Develop a resonant Develop a resonant Methods SBN: 978-81- Trochim, Jan 2006, ISBN: 9 Research Methods 	arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know 078-1592602919 hodology Methods and Techniques, 4th Edit	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa wledge Base, 3rd	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services d Edition, Atomi
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. H Dog Publishing 3. Kothari C.R. Publishers, 20	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset Develop a reset Develop a reset Market SBN: 978-81- K. Trochim, Jan 2006, ISBN: 978-91- Research Met 19, ISBN: 978-9 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know 078-1592602919 hodology Methods and Techniques, 4th Edit 03-86649-22-5.	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa wledge Base, 3rd ion, New Age In	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services d Edition, Atom ternational
CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswa: Integration of I Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. F Dog Publishing 3. Kothari C.R. Publishers, 20 4. Levin, R.I. a	 procedures. Apply approp principles. Express reset standards. Develop a reset Develop a reset Develop a reset Market SBN: 978-81- K. Trochim, Jan 2006, ISBN: 978-91- Research Met 19, ISBN: 978-9 	priate method for data collection and analyze arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know 078-1592602919 hodology Methods and Techniques, 4th Edit 03-86649-22-5. Statistics for Management, 8th Edition, Pea	e the data using e technical and management pro- c Research Meth son India Educa wledge Base, 3rd ion, New Age In	statistical ethical oblem context. odology, ation Services d Edition, Atom ternational



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CB				RUBRIC for BES			
RL III o	Contont		Nerte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berks	
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Annu	er FIVE	
3	Teels - Ti & T2		40	1	full questions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 9).		
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	20	
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	20	
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20	
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
				9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20	
					Total Marka	100	

Ċ

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MPE431I	ADVANCED POWER CONVERTERS AND APPLICATIONS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 3)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Hemalatha J N	ł	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		s: Comparison of linear and switch mode power co and SEPIC converters in continuous and discontin		nd Design
, , _		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
	ard, Push Pull, H	rinciple of operation, Analysis and Design of isolat alf Bridge and Full bridge topologies in continuou		us current
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
switching, clas converter topol Design of mag	sification, ZVS, 2 logies: analysis a g netics: Design o	ction to soft switching, comparison between zero v ZCS converters, series resonant, parallel resonant nd design. UNIT - IV of inductors and transformers. Closed loop Contro- torol, current control, Design of type 2 and type 3 d	and series-parallel	l resonant 9 Hrs ers: Basic
analysis of con			-	Ū
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC 1s current mode. ulation and testi	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE	EPIC converters for	28 Hrs continuou
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC us current mode. ulation and testi d loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous curren ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Est	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous esonant converter.	28 Hrs continuou c) in open
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi 1 loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous curren ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous esonant converter.	28 Hrs continuou c) in open
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outco	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi d loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for mes:	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous curren ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Est	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous esonant converter.	28 Hrs continuou c) in open
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outco After going three	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC is current mode. ulation and testi d loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for t of converter for mes: ough this course : Understand th	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous current ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind En- reverse to the series of the series restricts of the series restricts of the series restricts of the series of the s	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous esonant converter. mulator)	28 Hrs continuou c) in open current
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outco After going thre CO1	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi d loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter for t of converter f	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous current ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re- r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind En- every charging applications.	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-lev	28 Hrs continuou 2) in open current rel inverter
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going thre CO2 CO2	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC is current mode. ulation and testi i loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for t of converter for mes: ough this course : Understand th matrix conver : Analyze the op regulators. Als : Design of pow	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous current ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series reat r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Extendent will be able to: the student will be able to: he basic concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. berations of various converters, choppers, inverter so choose appropriate control techniques and converter er converter to meet desired specifications	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-lev	28 Hrs continuou 2) in open current rel inverter
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going thre CO2 CO2	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC is current mode. ulation and testi i loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for t of converter for mes: ough this course : Understand th matrix conver : Analyze the op regulators. Als : Design of pow	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous current ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series re- r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind En- every charging applications.	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-lev	28 Hrs continuou 2) in open current rel inverter
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going three CO2 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi d loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t analyze the op regulators. Als : Design of pow : Evaluate the converter oks	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ng of load for continuous & discontinuous current ng of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series reat r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Extension of various converters, choppers) the student will be able to: ne basic concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. perations of various converters, choppers, inverter so choose appropriate control techniques and converters converter to meet desired specifications control techniques for converters.	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-level rs, multi-level inver verters.	28 Hrs continuou 2) in open current rel inverter ters and a
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Daniel w Ha	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi 1 loop ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for mes: ough this course : Understand th matrix conver : Analyze the op regulators. Als : Design of pow : Evaluate the co	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ing of load for continuous & discontinuous current ing of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series references r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Extension applications. the student will be able to: the basic concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. berations of various converters, choppers, inverter so choose appropriate control techniques and converters control techniques for converters. onics, McGrawHill Education, 1st Edition, 2014, I	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-lev rs, multi-level inver verters.	28 Hrs continuou continuou c) in open current rel inverter ters and au 338067.
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Daniel w Ha 2. Ned Mohan, Wiley India Pvt	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC Is current mode. Ulation and testi 1 loop Ulation and testi 1 loop and closed t of Converter for t of converter for t of converter	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ing of load for continuous & discontinuous current ing of load for continuous & discontinuous current ing of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series reference r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Energy source (Using PV and wind Energy concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. the student will be able to: ne basic concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. perations of various converters, choppers, inverter so choose appropriate control techniques and converter to meet desired specifications control techniques for converters. onics, McGrawHill Education, 1st Edition, 2014, I nd, William P Robbins, Power Electronics Converter a, 2011, ISBN: 978-0-471-22693-2.	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-level 's, multi-level inver verters.	28 Hrs continuou continuou current rel inverter ters and au 338067. nd Design
Matrix convert 1. Design and & discontinuou 2. Design ,Sim loop and closed 3. Design, Sim mode) in open 5. Developmen 6. Developmen Course Outcos After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Daniel w Ha 2. Ned Mohan, Wiley India Pvt 3. Islam, Md R	ers, Bidirectiona Simulation of DC as current mode. ulation and testi loop and closed t of Converter for t of Converter for mes: ough this course : Understand th matrix conver : Analyze the op regulators. Als : Design of pow : Evaluate the converter t , Power Electron Tore M. Undeland Ltd, 3rd Edition abiul & Shah, Ra ectric Vehicles: M	LABORATORY C-DC Converters buck, boost, buck-boost, cuk, SE ing of load for continuous & discontinuous current ing of isolated converter for RL load for continuous loop. 4. Design, simulation and testing of series references r renewable Energy source (Using PV and wind Extension of various converters, choppers) tethe student will be able to: tethe student will be able to: ne basic concepts of various converters, choppers ters and ac regulators. perations of various converters, choppers, inverter so choose appropriate control techniques and converters control techniques for converters. onics, McGrawHill Education, 1st Edition, 2014, I nd, William P Robbins, Power Electronics Converter	EPIC converters for t mode(Cuk, SEPIC s & discontinuous of esonant converter. mulator) inverters, multi-level rs, multi-level inver verters. SBN-13: 978- 0073 ers, Applications, a	28 Hrs continuou continuou current rel inverter ters and a 338067. nd Design



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

Laboratory: Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10 Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	HUBRIC of CIE			HUBRIC of BEE				
8L160	Content	Kerks	Q. Ho	Contents	il erits			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	LO	Eech w	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Marks each. Answ	er PIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questi	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Leboratory component) for 20.	Merks.			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16			
4	Laboratory	30	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16			
	Total Marks	100	58.6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16			
			788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16			
	NO SEE for Laboratory		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	NO SEE IOI DEPOTECTY		11	Leboratory Component (Compulsory)	20			
				Total Marks	100			





Ġ

Course Code	: MPE331T	PLC AND SCADA SYSTEMS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	FLC AND SCADA SISIEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	(Professional Core - 4)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	ulty Coordinator: S	Suresh C		• •
	5	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Programmable	e Logic Controlle	rs An Overview:		
		, Parts of a PLC , Principles of Operation, Modi	fying the Operation	. PLCs vers
	C Size and Applic		ijiig die operation	, - 200 1010
÷ '	e Components:			
	-	g and Special I/O Modules, Typical Discrete a	nd Analog I/O Modu	le
•		essing Unit(CPU), Memory Design, Memory Typ	0,	
-		ng Data, Human Machine Interfaces (HMIs).	, , , ,	
,	0	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Fundamental	s of Logic:	-		
	-	NOT and XOR Function, Boolean Algebra , Dev	veloping Logic Gate o	circuits, fro
		the Boolean Equation for a Given Logic Gate (
-		g Word Level Logic Instructions,		- 8
•	Programming:			
		, Program Files, Data Files, Program Scan, PLC	Programming Lang	uages,
		tion Addressing, Branch Instructions, Internal		U ,
		and Examine If Open Instructions, Entering t	•	Modes of
Operation.		1 0	C ,	
-				
Electromagnet Operated Swite	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont	UNIT - III rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays,	Converting Relay So	•
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ning Relays, Time er, Cascading Time	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru mity sensors Induct	ically chematics ction, ive,
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ning Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru mity sensors Induct	ically chematics action, ive, and
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ning Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru mity sensors Induct	ically chematics ction, ive,
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves.	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder-	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na- er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV er Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram
Electromagnet Operated Switc into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV er Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a ction, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Time capacitive Sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C mediate Output Ins	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a National er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV ere Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa-	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a ction, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate
Electromagnet Operated Swite into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm Interrupt , Fau	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C mediate Output Ins alt Routine, Tempo	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Nate er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV er Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa- porary End Instruction, Suspend instruction.	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Inductive re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions fety Circuitry, Select	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate table Timed
Electromagnet Operated Switc into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Time capacitive Time capacitive sense displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm Interrupt , Fau Data Manipula	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C mediate Output Inse alt Routine, Tempo ation Instruction	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na- er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV er Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa- porary End Instruction, Suspend instruction. us: Data Manipulation, Data Transfer Operation	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions fety Circuitry, Selec-	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate table Timeoustructions
Electromagnet Operated Switc into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm Interrupt , Fau Data Manipula	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C nediate Output Ins alt Routine, Tempo ation Instruction ation Programs Clo	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na- er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. <u>UNIT - IV</u> fer Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa- parary End Instruction, Suspend instruction. Is: Data Manipulation, Data Transfer Operation osed-Loop Control, Math Instructions, Addition	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions fety Circuitry, Selec-	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate table Timeoustructions
Electromagnet Operated Switc into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm Interrupt , Fau Data Manipula	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C nediate Output Ins alt Routine, Tempo ation Instruction ation Programs Clo	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Nate of Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. UNIT - IV for Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa- orary End Instruction, Suspend instruction. Is: Data Manipulation, Data Transfer Operation osed-Loop Control, Math Instructions, Additior uction Division Instruction.	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions fety Circuitry, Selec-	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate table Timeo astructions
Electromagnet Operated Switc into PLC, Ladd Programming Mechanical Tin Retentive Time capacitive sens displacement s Programming Counters, Incr Control Instru Input and Imm Interrupt , Fau Data Manipula	ic Control Relays, ches, Output Cont ler Programs, Writ Timers: ming Relays, Time er, Cascading Time sors, Photoelectric sensors, pressure Counters: Count emental Encoder- actions: Master C mediate Output Inse alt Routine, Tempo ation Instruction ation Programs Cloud ultiplication Instruct	rams and Ladder Logic Programs : Contactors, Motor Starters, Manually Operate trol Devices, Seal-In Circuits, Latching Relays, ting a Ladder Logic Program, Directly from a Na- er Instructions, On-Delay Timer Instruction, Of ers. Interfacing with different sensors: Proxi- e Sensors and Switches, Encoders, Temperatur sensors,Hydrolic and Pnematic valves. <u>UNIT - IV</u> fer Instructions, Up-Counter, One-Shot Instruc- Counter, Applications, Combining Counter and control Reset Instruction, Jump Instruction, Su- structions, Forcing External I/O Addresses, Sa- parary End Instruction, Suspend instruction. Is: Data Manipulation, Data Transfer Operation osed-Loop Control, Math Instructions, Addition	Converting Relay So arrative Description f-Delay Timer Instru- mity sensors Induct re sensors, position a etion, Down-Counter d Timer Functions P abroutine Functions fety Circuitry, Selec-	ically chematics action, ive, and 9 Hrs , Cascadin rogram , Immediate table Timeoustructions



Course Outcomes:

After going through this course the student will be able to:

_	<u> </u>	
	CO1	: Understand the basic concepts of PLC and SCADA systems.
Γ	CO2	Assess the control needs of a process industry and evaluate various options of using PLC or
		SCADA
Γ	CO3	Design and program the PLC to meet a specified control objective
ſ	CO4	Develop a complete control system through integration of sensor with PLC.

Reference Books

1. Frank D. Petruzella, "Programmable Logic Controllers", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 4th Edition, 2010, ISBN 13: 9780073510880.

2. John R. Hackworth and Frederick D. Hackworth, Jr., "Programmable Logic Controllers: Programming Methods and Applications", Pearson/Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 2004, ISBN-9780130607188.

3. W.Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers", Elsevier, 4th Edition, 2006, ISBN-13: 978-0-7506-8112-4.

4. Ronald L. Krutz, "Securing SCADA System", Wiley Publications, 1st Edition, 2007, ISBN: 978-0-764-59787-9.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BES			
GLR o	Content		Herte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berk		
L.	t Quiness QLA.Q2			Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Ma	io each. Answer PTV		
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quoations existing URE from each	unt (1 to 6).		
3	Experionial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2			
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20		
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20		
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10			
						Total Marka 100		

Go, change the world



		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MPE332C1		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	EMI AND EMC IN POWER ELECTRONICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faci	alty Coordinator:			<u>I I</u>
	<u>_</u>	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
EMI/EMC CO	NCEPTS			
		of parameters; Sources and victim of EMI; Condu	cted and Radiated	EMI
		ransient EMI, ESD; Radiation Hazards		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
EMI COUPLIN	IG PRINCIPLES			•
Conducted, ra	diated and trans	ient coupling; Common ground impedance couplin	g; Common mode a	and grour
loop coupling;	Differential mod	e coupling; Near field cable to cable coupling, cross	s talk; Field to cable	e coupling
Power mains a	and Power supply	coupling.		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		Design for Insertion Loss, Calculation of Worst – ca		
	-	ance Condition, Design Method for EMI Filters with		
-	l EMI Filters and	Lossy Filter Elements, HF Characteristics of Noise	Filter Circuit Elem	ients, EM
Filter Layout.				
EMC DESIGN		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
-	election and moun	nting; PCB trace impedance; Routing; Cross talk co	ontrol: Power distri	bution
dooollin and '/	ming Crounding	Vias connection. Terminations	,	
decoupling; Zo	oning; Grounding	; Vias connection; Terminations.		
EMI MEASUR Open area tes	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line	d anechoic chambe	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; F nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II	UNIT - V TANDARDS	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E isors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spect EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British as	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; F nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co omes:	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spect EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British as	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going thu	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; F nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: rough this course	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spect EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British at omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going the CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II CO norms and Co omes: rough this course Understandin	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spect EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British an omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going the CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co omes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI /	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going thi CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, Il RO norms and Co mes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going thi CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II CO norms and Co mes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going the CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: cough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / B : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de f EMCmeasurements and standards	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going the CO1	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: cough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / B : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going thi CO2 CO3	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co omes: cough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques : Apply the con	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de f EMCmeasurements and standards	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard	9 Hrs r; Tx /Rx dard for
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going thn CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 Reference Bo	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: cough this course : Understandin : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques : Apply the con	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British an omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de d EMCmeasurements and standards	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign.	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going the CO2 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. C	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E isors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, Il CO norms and Co mes: cough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques : Apply the con oks Ott, "Noise reduct	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite linea Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de ' EMCmeasurements and standards cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign.	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going the CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. 0 2015, ISBN: 9	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E isors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II CO norms and Co mes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques 4 : Apply the con oks Dtt, "Noise reduct 78-0-470-18930-	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite linea Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards. The student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de / EMCmeasurements and standards cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley 6.	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign.	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going the CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. 0 2015, ISBN: 9	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E hsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II CO norms and Co mes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques 4 : Apply the con oks Dtt, "Noise reduct 78-0-470-18930- nyi, "Electromagn	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite linea Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de ' EMCmeasurements and standards cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign.	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUI Course Outco After going the CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. (2015, ISBN: 9 2. Laszlo Tiha ISBN: -0-7803	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: Tough this course Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques 4 : Apply the con oks Dtt, "Noise reduct 78-0-470-18930- nyi, "Electromagn 5-0416-0.	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectr EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British an omparison of Standards. the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de ' EMCmeasurements and standards cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley 6. hetic compatibility in Power Electronics", Newnes p	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign. y publication , 3rd H publications,1st Edi	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going the CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. (2015, ISBN: 9 2. Laszlo Tiha ISBN: -0-7803 3. William D (EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E nsors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II RO norms and Co mes: Tough this course Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques 4 : Apply the con oks Dtt, "Noise reduct 78-0-470-18930- nyi, "Electromagn 5-0416-0.	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite linea Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectric EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British and imparison of Standards. The student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de a the student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de a the Student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC design of PCBs cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley 6. netic compatibility in Power Electronics", Newnes p static Damage in Electronics: Devices and Systems	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign. y publication , 3rd H publications,1st Edi	9 Hrs er; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE
EMI MEASUR Open area tes Antennas, Ser EMI/EMC- MI standard, EUF Course Outco After going the CO2 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Henry .W. (2015, ISBN: 9 2. Laszlo Tiha ISBN: -0-7803 3. William D (4th Edition, 1 4. White, R. J.	EMENTS AND S t site; TEM cell; E isors, Injectors / LSTD461/462, II CO norms and Co mes: rough this course : Understandin 2 : Analyse EMI / 3 : Design the various EMIcoupling techniques 4 : Apply the con oks Ott, "Noise reduct 78-0-470-18930- nyi, "Electromagn 3-0416-0. Greason, "Electros 986, ISBN:978-04	UNIT - V TANDARDS CMI test shielded chamber and shielded ferrite line Couplers, and coupling factors; EMI Rx and spectric EEE/ANSI, CISPR/IEC, FCC regulations, British ar comparison of Standards. The student will be able to: g the Student will be able to: g the EMI/EMC concepts to practical electronic de 'EMCmeasurements and standards cept for EMI/EMC design of PCBs ion techniques in electronics systems", John Wiley 6. netic compatibility in Power Electronics", Newnes p static Damage in Electronics: Devices and Systems 471915394. les of Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	d anechoic chambe rum analyzer; Stan nd Japan standard sign. y publication , 3rd F publications, 1st Edi ", John Wiley and s	9 Hrs rr; Tx /Rx dard for , VDE

RV Educational institutions * RV College of Engineering * Advectors Instants Alianci to Viscontrop Technologial University, Religent

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for	- 691			RUBRIC for BES				
SL.Ro	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berk			
L	Quinesa QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 l	Marka each. Answer FTV	VE		
а	Teels - TI & T2		40]	full questions selecting ONE from o	sada unat (1 to 6).			
3	Experiorbial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 3		•		
		Total Marka	100	384	1knit-2: Quesdans 3 or 4	20	•		
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20	•		
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	þ		
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		•		
						Total Marka 100	0		



Course Code [MPE131C2] FACTS AND CUSTOM POWER DEVICES [CIE Marks] :100 Status ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			SEMESTER: II		
Credits L7-P [:] 4 0 - 0 SEE Durations [:] 100 Hours [:] 42L Elective C (Professional Elective) SEE Durations [:] 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr. S.G. Srivani Basics of Transmission systems and FACTS Reactive power flow control in Power Systems. Control of dynamic power un-balances in power system. Power flow control. Constraints of maximum transmission line loading. Benefits of FACTS Transmission line compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. B Hrs Successful Compensator UNIT - II B Hrs SUC AND STATCOM UNIT - II B Hrs Static versus passive VAR compensator: Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control fSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. B Hrs Series Compensation UNIT - II B Hrs Static versus passive VAR compensator: Static screece on and Control Applications Static screece on and Control Applications Static screece compensation GCS, TSSC, CSC and their Control. B Hrs Series Compensation UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller UNIT - V 9 Hrs Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simul	Course Code	: MPE131C2	FACTS AND CUSTOM DOWED DEVICES	CIE Marks	: 100
Faculty Coordinator: Dr. S.G. Srivani Image: Construct of the second secon	Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	FACIS AND CUSIOM POWER DEVICES	SEE Marks	: 100
UNIT - I B Hrs Basice of Transmission systems and FACTS Reactive power flow control in Power Systems. Control of dynamic power un-balances in power system. Power flow control. Constraints of maximum transmission line compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. 8 Hrs SVC AND STATCOM UNIT - II 8 Hrs SVC AND STATCOM UNIT - II 8 Hrs Static versus passive VAR compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. 8 Hrs Series Compensation TSC, TCS and their Control. 9 Hrs Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers on their power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and phybrid and their control. Power Quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic progradity, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and	Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
UNIT - I B Hrs Basice of Transmission systems and FACTS Reactive power flow control in Power Systems. Control of dynamic power un-balances in power system. Power flow control. Constraints of maximum transmission line compensation. Uncompensated line. Shunt compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. Image: Control. Reactive power compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. Image: Control. Reactive power compensators. Studies compensation and control of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Image: Control. Reactive power compensation and control of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Image: Control. Reactive power flow Control. Static versus passive VAR compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Image: Control. Reactive power flow Control. Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. Image: Control. Reactive power flow control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers on their power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers of the senters and phylical reason and explications. Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality problems in distribution systems	Facu	ltv Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani	L.	
dynamic power un-balances in power system. Power flow control. Constraints of maximum transmission line compensation. Incompensated line. Shunt compensation. Series compensation at transmission and distribution level. Image: Control in the end of the e					8 Hrs
dynamic power un-balances in power system. Power flow control. Constraints of maximum transmission line loading. Benefits of FACTS Transmission line compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. UNIT - II 8 Hrs SUC AND STATCOM UNIT - II 8 Hrs Static versus passive VAR compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. 8 Hrs Series Compensation UNIT - III 8 Hrs Series Compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Table series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Uniff of Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Uniff of Power Flow Controller. 9 Hrs UNIT - V 9 Hrs Distribution to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power flow controller. 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller North of their control. 9 Hrs Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers of propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- I	Basics of Tran	smission system	ns and FACTS Reactive power flow control in Pow	er Systems. Contro	l of
loading, Benefits of FACTS Transmission line compensation. Uncompensated line. Shunt compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. UNIT - II 8 Hrs SVC AND STATCOM Static versus passive VAR compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and contro of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Operation and contro of TSC, TCR and STATCOM Compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator. CVR and TCPAR Operation and Control Applications Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : [understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO2 : analyse and sompare the performance FACTS devices CO2 : [Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : [Devaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices CO3 : [Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : [Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. Ke R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 20. A. G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and					
compensation. Phase angle control. Reactive power compensation. Shunt and Series compensation principles. Reactive compensation at transmission and distribution level. 8 Hrs SUC AND STATCOM 8 Hrs Static versus passive VAR compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. 8 Hrs Series Compensation 8 Hrs Series Compensation 8 Hrs Sories Compensation 9 Hrs UNIT - III 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Sadi ts damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow controll, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller 10 Mitr - V Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, ficker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power qual	• •				
UNIT - II 8 Hrs SVC AND STATCOM SWC AND STATCOM. Compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and contro of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. Interview of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. 8 Hrs Series Compensation INIT - III 8 Hrs Series Compensation - GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Said its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, scries and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: COI : Inderstand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACT devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4	•			-	
SVC AND STATCOM Interview passive VAR compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and control TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. INIT - III 8 Hrs Series Compensation 8 Hrs Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Static series compensation to the dependent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. 9 Hrs UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Basic Principle of P and Q controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues 9 Urise and analysis of FACTS Controllers. IEEE Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE 10 (11 illunderstand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 i Design the series and shunt compensators 10 (21 illunderstand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 i Design the series and shunt compensators 10 (21 illundersta	Reactive compe	ensation at trans	mission and distribution level.		
Static versus passive VAR compensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and STATCOM. Operation and contro of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. INT - III Series Compensation TSSC, SSSC -Static Voltage and phase angle regulators. TCVR and TCPAR Operation and Control Applications Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : lunderstand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 :: Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 :: Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L			UNIT - II		8 Hrs
of TSC, TCR and STATCOM. Compensator control. Comparison between SVC and STATCOM. INTER Compensation WIT - III 8 Hrs Series Compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. TSSC, SSSC - Static Voltage and phase angle regulators. TCVR and TCPAR Operation and Control Applications Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. WINT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow controllers. Simulation of FACTS Controllers Newer flow Controller JUNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Newer quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, active filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: CO1 : [understand the basic	SVC AND STA	ГСОМ			
UNIT - III 8 Hrs Series Compensation Series Compensation - GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and TCPAR Operation and Control Applications Static series compensation - GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller Series compensation - GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller Series compensation - GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller Series and reactive power flow control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. 9 Hrs Interdine Power Flow Controller UNIT - V 9 Hrs Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: CO1 : lunderstand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices <t< td=""><td>Static versus p</td><td>assive VAR com</td><td>pensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and ST</td><td>ATCOM. Operation</td><td>and contro</td></t<>	Static versus p	assive VAR com	pensator. Static shunt compensators: SVC and ST	ATCOM. Operation	and contro
Series Compensation	_			_	
TSSC, SSSC -Static Voltage and phase angle regulators. TCVR and TCPAR Operation and Control Applications Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller Static Variance Control, Applications. SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interdine Power Flow Controller 9 Hrs Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers of PACTS controllers and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: CO2 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission systems', IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems', IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and			UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Static series compensation – GCSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller. NUNT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller. Interline Power Flow Controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonic, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: CO1 understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controlle	Series Compe	nsation			•
UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Unified Power Flow Controller SR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interdince Power Flow Controller Image: Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. Interduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding	TSSC, SSSC -S	tatic Voltage and	l phase angle regulators. TCVR and TCPAR Opera	tion and Control Ap	plications
Unified Power Flow Controller SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V Interdine Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 3. T. J. E.	Static series co	mpensation – G	CSC, TSSC, TCSC and their Control.	_	-
SSR and its damping Unified Power Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operation and control of UPFC. Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital			UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Basic Principle of P and Q control. Independent real and reactive power flow control, Applications. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: COI : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices	Unified Power	Flow Controlle	r		•
UNIT - V 9 Hrs Interline Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126524003.	SSR and its da	mping Unified Pe	ower Flow Controller. Circuit Arrangement, Operat	tion and control of U	JPFC.
Interline Power Flow Controller Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital <td>Basic Principle</td> <td>of P and Q cont</td> <td>rol. Independent real and reactive power flow contr</td> <td>rol, Applications.</td> <td></td>	Basic Principle	of P and Q cont	rol. Independent real and reactive power flow contr	rol, Applications.	
Introduction to interline power flow controller. Modelling and analysis of FACTS Controllers. Simulation of FACTS controllers Power quality problems in distribution systems, harmonics. Loads that create harmonics, modeling, harmonic propagation, series and parallel resonances, mitigation of harmonics, passive filters, activ filtering - shunt, series and hybrid and their control. Power Quality Issues Voltage swells, sags, flicker, unbalance and mitigation of these problems by power line conditioners- IEEE standards on power quality. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital			UNIT - V		9 Hrs
After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital	filtering - shun Power Quality Voltage swells,	t, series and hyb Issues sags, flicker, un	orid and their control.		
CO1 : understand the basic concepts of FACT devices CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital	Course Outcon	nes:			
CO2 : analyse and compare the performance FACTS devices CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital					
CO3 : Design the series and shunt compensators CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital			-		
CO4 : Evaluate the power quality issues of FACTS devices Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital	CO2	: analyse and c	ompare the performance FACTS devices		
 Reference Books 1. K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 	CO3	: Design the ser	ies and shunt compensators		
 K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 	CO4	: Evaluate the p	ower quality issues of FACTS devices		
 K R Padiyar, FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 					
 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 	Reference Boo	ke			
 2nd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-224-2541-3. 2. N.G. Hingorani, L. Gyugyi, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 		N9			
 Systems", IEEE Press Book, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2001, ISBN:978-8126530403. 3. T. J. E. Miller, "Static Reactive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1982, ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & amp; Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital 		-		Age International P	ublishers,
ISBN: 978-8126525201 4. K.S.Suresh Kumar, S.Ashok, "FACTS Controllers & Applications", E-book edition, Nalanda Digital	1. K R Padiyar,	FACTS Controll	ers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New .	Age International P	ublishers,
	1. K R Padiyar, 2nd Edition, 20 2. N.G. Hingora Systems", IEEE	FACTS Controll 016, ISBN: 978-8 uni, L. Gyugyi, "U Press Book, Sta	ers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New . 31-224-2541-3. Jnderstanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology o	of Flexible AC Trans	
Library, NIT Calicut, 2003.	1. K R Padiyar, 2nd Edition, 20 2. N.G. Hingora Systems", IEEE ISBN:978-8126 3. T. J. E. Mille	FACTS Controll 016, ISBN: 978-8 mi, L. Gyugyi, "U Press Book, Sta 530403. r, "Static Reactiv	ers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New 2 31-224-2541-3. Jnderstanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology o andard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edi	f Flexible AC Trans tion, 2001,	mission
	1. K R Padiyar, 2nd Edition, 20 2. N.G. Hingora Systems", IEEE SBN:978-8126 3. T. J. E. Mille SBN: 978-812 4. K.S.Suresh J	FACTS Controll 016, ISBN: 978-8 uni, L. Gyugyi, "U Press Book, Sta 530403. r, "Static Reactin 6525201 Kumar, S.Ashok	ers in Power Transmission and Distribution, New 31-224-2541-3. Jnderstanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of andard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1st Edive Power Compensation", John Wiley and Sons, New York Power Compensation	of Flexible AC Trans tion, 2001, ew York, 1st Edition	mission n, 1982,



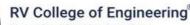
Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses		
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		
el Ro	Contont		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto		rhe
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 M	Gurlos enclo. Aconver 1	TVE
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40	1	full quotions edicting ONE from or	ada unat (1 to 6).	
3	Experioritiel Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2		20
		Total Marka	100	384	Unit-2: Quesdans 3 or 4		20
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6		20
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	\$	20
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		20
						Total Marks I	00





		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MPE333C3	INTELLIGENT CONTROL TECHNIQUES IN	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	DRIVES	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	ltv Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani	I	-1-1
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Fuzzy Logic S	vstems: Introdu	iction to fuzzy logic, fuzzy Vs crisp set, linguistic va	riables, members	
		tions on crisp sets and fuzzy sets, Fuzzy relations,		
	-	linguistic variables, fuzzy if then rules, composition	-	•
	Approximate Re			
	<u>rr</u>	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Fuzzy Logic C	ontrol: Basic co	ncept of fuzzy logic control, relationship to PI, PD a	and PID control. d	
		c values, construction of knowledge base, inference		-
	•	y Inference Systems (FIS), Construction and Working	0	
		ng (TSK) fuzzy models and concept of Adaptive Fuzz		
applicable to D		S() i j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	J	
11		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Neural networ	k: Fundamental	Concept, history and development of neural netwo	ork principles. Bio	
		Between Biological Neuron and Artificial Neuron ,Im		-
	-	of Neural Networks	1	
	•	arning, supervised, unsupervised, reinforced learni	ng, knowledge ret	oresentation
and acquisition			<i>U,</i> U 1	
-		rning algorithm of neural network models: McCu	lloc model, Hopfi	eld model,
-		pagation network.	· -	
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
				9 115
Neural Networ	ks for feedback		ural networks, Mo	
		Control: Identification of system models using neu		odel
predictive cont	rol, feedback lin	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural	l networks, Neura	odel al Network
predictive cont Reinforcement	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro	Control: Identification of system models using neu	l networks, Neura learning laws in R	odel al Network REF nets,
predictive cont Reinforcement Recurrent back	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro x propagation, C	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic 1	l networks, Neura learning laws in R	odel al Network REF nets,
predictive cont Reinforcement Recurrent back	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro x propagation, C	Control: Identification of system models using neu- earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic 1 MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri	l networks, Neura learning laws in R	odel al Network REF nets,
predictive cont Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri on & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs
predictive cont Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, <u>p</u> Hybrid algorit	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri on & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive cont Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, <u>p</u> Hybrid algorit Genetic algori	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuz thms : introduc	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri on & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro popagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri on & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro popagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par h Application to	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies of Course Outcon	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. part n Application to mes:	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies of Course Outcon After going three	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. part n Application to mes: pugh this course	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri on & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives.	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algorithm	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, <u>p</u> Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and <u>p</u> Case studies of Course Outcon After going three CO1	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. part n Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives.	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori Operators and p Case studies of Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par n Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies or Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part n Application to mes: bugh this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies or Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part n Application to mes: bugh this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part h Application to mes: Sough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, <u>p</u> Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and <u>p</u> Case studies of Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms: introduce parameters. part in Application to mes: Sough this course : Explain the course : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clustering & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fraction, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sinticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independer	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods, rithm, GA
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. part h Application to mes: Sough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq oks anandam and D	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	odel al Network REF nets, nnen's 9 Hrs nethods, rithm, GA
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro pottern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part in Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq oks anandam and D 788126527410.	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent ues in modern industrial drives and power electron pr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	nd Edition,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97 2. John Yen an	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms: introduce parameters. part in Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq oks anandam and D 288126527410. Ind Reza Langari,	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent ues in modern industrial drives and power electron D r. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence, Control and Information"	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems.	nd Edition,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, j Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and j Case studies or Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97 2. John Yen an 3rd Edition, 20	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recognitient hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part n Application to mes: Dugh this course : Explain the course : Explain the course : Design and m : Apply techniq bks anandam and D 788126527410. Id Reza Langari, 009, ISBN 978-8	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusterition & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative frition, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sinticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: concepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent ues in modern industrial drives and power electron pr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence, Control and Information 1-317-0534-6.	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems. ons nt system lics system EY publication, 2 n", Pearson Educ	nd Edition, ation Inc,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, <u>p</u> Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and <u>p</u> Case studies on Course Outcor After going three CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97 2. John Yen an 3rd Edition, 20 3. Simon Hayk	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par n Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq oks anandam and D 288126527410. Id Reza Langari, 09, ISBN 978-8 in, "Neural Netw	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusteri ion & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative fr tion, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sin ticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent ues in modern industrial drives and power electron D r. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence, Control and Information"	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems. ons nt system lics system EY publication, 2 n", Pearson Educ	nd Edition, ation Inc,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97 2. John Yen an 3rd Edition, 20 3. Simon Hayk ISBN:978-81-2	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduc parameters. par n Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq oks anandam and D 788126527410. d Reza Langari, 09, ISBN 978-8 in, "Neural Netw 03-2373-5.	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusterition & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative frition, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sinifice swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: oncepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent us in modern industrial drives and power electron Fr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence, Control and Information 1-317-0534-6. orks – A Comprehensive Foundation", PH Publisher	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems. ons nt system ics system EY publication, 2 n", Pearson Educ r, 2nd Edition, 19	nd Edition, ation Inc,
predictive contr Reinforcement Recurrent back feature maps, p Hybrid algorit Genetic algori operators and p Case studies on Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Dr. S. N. Siv 2008, ISBN: 97 2. John Yen an 3rd Edition, 20 3. Simon Hayk ISBN:978-81-2	rol, feedback lin Learning Contro propagation, C pattern recogniti hms: Neuro-fuzz thms : introduce parameters. part n Application to mes: ough this course : Explain the co : Analyze the te : Design and m : Apply techniq bks anandam and D 788126527410. d Reza Langari, 09, ISBN 978-8 in, "Neural Netw 03-2373-5. Ross., "Fuzzy Log	Control: Identification of system models using neural earization and model reference control using neural oller, Radial basis function neural networks, Basic I MAC networks and ART networks, Kmeans clusterition & mapping, Examples applicable to Drives. UNIT - V zy systems, ANFIS and extreme-ANFIS, derivative frition, principle of natural selection, Flow chart of sinticle swarm optimization, Solution of typical control Electrical Drives. e the student will be able to: concepts ANN and Fuzzy Logic echniques involved in ANN and fuzzy logic application odel hybrid system with ANN and FL or independent ues in modern industrial drives and power electron pr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", WILL "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence, Control and Information 1-317-0534-6.	l networks, Neura learning laws in R ing algorithm. Kol ree optimization n mple genetic algor l problems. ons nt system ics system EY publication, 2 n", Pearson Educ r, 2nd Edition, 19	nd Edition, ation Inc,



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for	- 698			ROBRIC for BEE				
el Ro	Contont		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berks			
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 Mar	ka each. Answer FTVI			
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quotions educing UNE from each	unst (1 to 6).			
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2				
		Total Marks	100	384	Unit-2: Question: 3 or 4	20			
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20			
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10				
						Total Marka 100			



		SEMESTER: II	I	
Course Code	: MPE334C4	IoT APPLICATIONS IN SMART GRID	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	IOT AFFLICATIONS IN SMART GRID	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani/Indusrty Expert	ł	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
technologies, c Organizational	hallenges.	tion, Definition of IoT, Proposed architecture and a and Management Challenges in the Internet of thy ystems.		U U
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Energy market Structure, Cyb Edge Computi Requirement a:	place, Technolo er Security, Stor ng for Smart G nd Architecture,	roduction, Actors in the Smart-grid Environment: ogy providers, Influencers. Challenges of Smart-g rage Concern, Data Management, Communication rid: An Overview on Architectures and Solutions: , Information processing in Smart-Grid, Edge Com art Grid, A Use-Case for Home Appliance Manage	grid: Inadequacies I Issues. Introduction, IoT Inputing in Internet	in Grid Infra
	0	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Smart-Grid rev Smart Grid Ha	iew, Current Io'l r dware Securit	r the IoT-Based Smart Grid: Introduction, IoT Ap T Based Smart Grid Technology Enablers. Ty: Introduction, Smart Grid Architecture Patterns To f Power Usage, Integrity of Data, Software and H	s, Hardware Device	
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
		UNIT - V mart Cities: Energy Consumption monitoring in ed cities, Smart meters for the smart city's grid, In		
Networks: Intr	d Internet of Tl oduction, Distri	hings Infrastructure for Management of Large-S buted Control Approach for Smart Distribution G Communication Performance Assessment.		tribution
Course Outcon				
		e the student will be able to:	Ст. (C /TT1. '
C01	Understand	oncepts, organizational implementation and chall andamental components for realizing IoT platform		
	domain. Unde		_	
	_	rious applications of IoT in Smart grid and Smart	cities.	
CO4	: Evaluate the	IOT applications in distribution networks		
Reference Boo	ks			
1. Ousav F Ha	ssan, Atta ur Re			
Applications", (CRC Press (Tayl	ehman Khan, Sajjad A. Madani, "Internet of Thing lor and Francis group), 1st Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9	978-1498778510.	
Applications", (2. Kostas Siozi Challenges and	CRC Press (Tayl os, Dimitrios An l Paradigms", Sp	lor and Francis group), 1st Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9 agnostos, Dimitrios Soudris, Elias Kosmatopoulo pringer, 1st Edition, 2019, ISBN: 978-303003169	978-1498778510. s, "IoT for Smart G 5.	rids: Design
Applications", (2. Kostas Siozi Challenges and 3. Fadi Al-Turj 978-03676567	CRC Press (Tay) os, Dimitrios An l Paradigms", Sp man, "Intelligene 13.	lor and Francis group), 1st Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9 agnostos, Dimitrios Soudris, Elias Kosmatopoulo	978-1498778510. s, "IoT for Smart G 5. Edition, 2018, ISBN	rids: Design I:



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses			
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE			
GLR o	Contont		Marta	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berk		
L	L Quines QLAQ2			Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 M	ulos cach. Answer FTV	VE	
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full questions selecting ONE from car	de unet (1 to 6).		
3	Experiontial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	30		
		Total Marka	100	384	1knit-2: Quesdans 3 or 4	30	•	
				586	Unit 3: Quantum 5 or 6	20		
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	•	
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		•	
						Total Marks 100	0	



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MBT331G	BIOINGBIDED ENGINEERING	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	BIOINSPIRED ENGINEERING	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Duration	ıs : 3 Hr
	Dr Nagashree Rao and Dr Ashwani Sharma		
J	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction to Bio-inspired Er	ngineering: Macromolecules, Stem cells; types and applications.	Synthetic Biology;	Bottom-up
	proaches. Synthetic/ artificial life. Biological Clock, Genetic Algo		1
	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Bio-steel, Bio-composites, mul	ials: Biological and synthetic materials, Self-assembly, hierarch ti-functional biological materials. Thermal Properties. Antireflec piology, Invasive and non-invasive thermal detection inspired by	tion and photo-the	
`	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Lessons from Nature:Bioinspir	ed Materials and mechanism: Firefly-Bioluminescence, Cockleb	urs –Velcro, Lotus	
tiles, Morpho butterfly- Structu flights/ aerodynamics, Mosqui Biomedical Inspiration-Concep	r beak - Bullet train, Coral - Calera cement, Forest floor / Ecos ural color, Namib beetle- Water collecting, Termite mound passi to inspired micro needle. UNIT - IV It and applications: Organ system- Circulatory- artificial blood, a scretory- Artificial kidney and skin. Artificial Support and replace	ve cooling, Birds/I	8 Hrs emaker.
	otal joint replacements- artificial limbs. Visual prosthesis -artific		
artificial liver and partereas. Te	UNIT - V	siai cycy biolile cyc	8 Hrs
Piomimotion: Inventions in not	ure for Human Innovation: Photosynthesis and Photovoltaic cel	1. Pionio / Artificio	
Course Outcomes: After going through this course	e the student will be able to:		
CO1 : Elucidate the	concepts and phenomenon of natural processes		
CO2 : Apply the basi	c principles for design and development of bioinspired structure	es	
CO3 : Analyse and a	ppend the concept of bio-mimetics for diverse applications		
CO4 : Designing tech	nnical solutions by utilization of bio-inspiration modules.		
Reference Books:	· · ·		
1. D. Floreano and C. Mattiuss Press, 2008, ISBN: 978026206	i, Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods and Tec 2718	chnologies, 1st edit	ion, MIT
	Lallepak Lamboni. Bioinspired Materials Science and Engineerin	ng. 1st edition, Joh	n Wiley,
	Biological Materials, Bioinspired Materials, and Biomaterials, 1	st edition, Cambrid	lge
	neering of Thermal Materials, 1st editon, Wiley-VCH Press, 2018	3. ISBN: 978-3-527	-33834-4.
Scheme of Continuous Intern	nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		
10 Marks. The sum of two quiz TESTS: Students will be evalu Levels: Remembering, Underst will be evaluated for 50 Marks, EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: S Case study-based teaching lear	lucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & lizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity leve anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tes adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical imple rning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based stration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	ls (Revised Bloom's ots will be conducte Marks. ementation of the p	s Taxonomy ed. Each tes problem.
	mination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have l		

20

100

Total Marka





Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for COL NUBRIC for BEE Q. No Contonto GLNo Contont Herte Berke Quinera QLAQ2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE L full quotions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 0). Teets - TI & T2 40 а L&2 Unit 1: Question L or 2 3 Experiential Learning ELL & EL2 10 20 3 A 4 Mail-2: Quandana 3 ar 4 20 100 Total Marks 5 & 6 Unit 3: Question 5 or 6 20 7 & 8 Unit-4: Question 7 or 8 20

9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10



RV College of Engineering®

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Co	ode : MBT332G	HEALTH INFORMATICS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-	Т-Р : 3-0-0	HEALTH INFORMATICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
	Faculty Coordinator:	: Dr A H Manjunatha Reddy		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		, information and knowledge: Data types, data conversion, clinical d	lata warehouse, da	ata
analytics,	challenges, role of in	nformatics in analytics, future trends		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
		roduction, scope for the e health records, challenges, examples, logic	cal steps to selecti	ng and
implemen	ting EHR			0.11
	1 1 1 1 1	UNIT - III	1	8 Hrs
		oding: Introduction, medical content standards, termonology standa ement, future trends,	ards, transport sta	indards,
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
		ew of Health Informatics: Introduction, Key players in HI, organization	ons involved, barr	iers,
programs	, organizations and c			
		UNIT - V d security: Introduction, basic security principles, authentication a		9 Hrs
Course Ou After goin		e the student will be able to:		
		he basic principles of Health informatics		
		to data transformation and to analysis		
	CO3 : Creation of E			
(nearth records, identify the challenges		
	2041: Improvise the	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements		
Reference 1. Robert	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh	significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Information	mation Technolog	ý
Reference 1. Robert Profession	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh aals, 6th edition, Info	significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4	_	
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh nals, 6th edition, Info n J. Hannah Marion	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005,	ISBN: 1-85233-8	
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info n J. Hannah Marion n R Hersh, Health Info	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info n J. Hannah Marion n R Hersh, Health Info	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005,	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William 4. Pentti N Scheme c	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info h J. Hannah Marion R Hersh, Health Info Vieminen. Medical info of Continuous Intern	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements nihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- pormatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854 formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : rnal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2 978-3036500980	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William 4. Pentti N Scheme c QUIZZES:	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info h J. Hannah Marion R Hersh, Health Info Nieminen. Medical info of Continuous Internation Quizzes will be cond	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements hihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854 formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : mal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2 978-3036500980	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William 4. Pentti N Scheme c QUIZZES: 10 Marks.	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info h J. Hannah Marion R Hersh, Health Info Vieminen. Medical info of Continuous Intern Quizzes will be cond The sum of two quiz	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements hihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- formatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854 formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2 978-3036500980 h Quiz will be eva	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William 4. Pentti N Scheme c QUIZZES: 10 Marks. TESTS: S	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info h J. Hannah Marion R Hersh, Health Info Vieminen. Medical info of Continuous Intern Quizzes will be cond The sum of two quiz tudents will be evalu	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements hihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- prmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854 formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac zzes will be the Final Quiz marks. hated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (F	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2 978-3036500980 h Quiz will be eva Revised Bloom's Ta	26-1
Reference 1. Robert Profession 2. Kathryn 3. William 4. Pentti N Scheme of QUIZZES: 10 Marks. TESTS: S Levels: Re	e Books: E. Hoyt Ann K. Yosh hals, 6th edition, Info h J. Hannah Marion R Hersh, Health Info Vieminen. Medical info of Continuous Intern Quizzes will be cond The sum of two quiz tudents will be evalu membering, Underst	e significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements hihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare and Infor- formatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4 J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer, 2005, formatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-387-854 formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISBN-13 : nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	ISBN: 1-85233-8 75-2 978-3036500980 h Quiz will be eva Revised Bloom's Ta vill be conducted.	26-1

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

RUBRIC for COL					RUBRIC for BEE	
FL Ro	Contont		Marte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berta
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 h	(arka each. Anwer FTV.
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full questions calenting UNE from o	ada unat (1 to 6).
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	- 30
		Total Marks	100	384	Unit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	20
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	30
						Total Marka 100



·s/munor		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: MCS331G	SEMESTER: II	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P		BUSINESS ANALYTICS	SEE Marks	: 100
		Elective D (Clabel Elective)	SEE Marks	
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faci	alty Coordinator	Dr. Azra Nasreen and Dr. Badarinath K		
	• • •	UNIT - I	1: (D :	9 Hrs
Process and o	rganization, con	s, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relatior apetitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statisti probability distribution and data modelling.		
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Resources, Bu	usiness Analytics	alysis Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear R 9 Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solvir lytics Technology.		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Outsourcing,	Ensuring Data (siness analytics Team management, Management Issues, Designing Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Ch , Predicative Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis.		
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Forecasting Te	echniques Quali	ative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, 1	Forecasting Mode	
Stationary Tin	ne Series, Foreca	asting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time asual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models.		
0	0	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Decision Anal	vsis Formulating	g Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with and without Outcome	. Probabilities, De	
		n, Utility and Decision Making.	,, -	
CO2 CO3 CO4	: Interpret resu : Demonstrate	el and solve decision problems in different settings lts/solutions and identify appropriate courses of action for a given skills like investigation, effective communication, working in team/ ces by implementing solutions to decision making problems		
	=			
Reference Bo				
		es, Concepts, and Applications FT Press Analytics, Marc J. Schnied	0	
		. Starkey, 1st Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0133989403, ISBN-10:		
		ytics: Identifying the Path to Profitability, Evan Stubs , John Wiley a 31,1st Edition 2014, ISBN:978111898388	& Sons,	
10: 03219978	24	Evans, Pearsons Education 2nd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-032199782		
		cs Forward Looking Capabilities to Improve Business, Gary Cokins dition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-17556-9.	and	
		nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Eac	h Quiz will be eva	aluated fo
		zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.		
Levels: Remen	nbering, Unders	ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (landing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests with the second sec	will be conducted.	
		, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Ma		hlom
		Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical impleme rning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	mation of the pro	mein.
		stration (25) adding upto 40 marks.		
Scheme of Se	emester End Ex	amination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIV uestion will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full qu		



Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

	RUBRIC fo	- 698			NUBRIC for BEE	
RL Ro	Contont		Herte	Q. No	Contonto	Berte
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20	Marka each. Answer FTVI
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full questions educting UNE from o	sach unst (1 to 6).
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	182	Unit 1: Question I or 2	
		Total Marks	100	384	1knit-2: Questions 3 or 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	
						Total Marks 100

G0,	change	the	world

smution		SEMESTER: II				
Course Code : MCV331	G	SEMESTER: II		CIE Marks	1.1	100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	INDUSTRIA	AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND	SAFETY	SEE Marks		100
Hours : 42L		Elective D (Global Elective)		SEE Marks		3 Hrs
	nator: Dr.V.AnanthaR				> · ·	5 1115
Faculty Coolul		UNIT - I			-	08Hrs
Industrial safety: Accide	nt causes types resul	ts and control, mechanical and electrica	al hazards	types causes a		001115
preventive steps/procedu	ure, describe salient po s, fire, guarding, press	ints of factories act 1948 for health and ure vessels, etc, Safety color codes. Fire	safety, was	sh rooms, drink	ing	water
1 1		UNIT - II			(09Hrs
Health hazards, workpla and promotion Activities unions, Communities, O Biological hazards, Physi measurement techniques controls, Work practice of	ce, economy and susta in the workplace: Nati ccupational health pro- ical hazards, Ergonom s, Interpretation of fine controls, Administrativ	Health, Occupational health: definition, I inable development, Work as a factor in onal governments, Management, Worker fessionals. Potential health hazards: Air c hazards, Psychosocial factors, Evaluat lings recommended exposure limits. Cor e controls. Occupational diseases: Definit	health pro rs, Workers contamina tion of heal ntrolling ha	motion. Health s' representative ints, Chemical P th hazards: Exp zards: Engineer	prot s an iaza iosu ing	ection d rds, re
diseases, Prevention of o	ccupational diseases.					
		UNIT - III on health: Introduction, Chemical Ager				09Hrs
Substitutes, Allergens, C Exposure Limits. Physica Teratogenicity. Ergonom	arcinogens, Mutagens al Agents, Noise and Vi	ers, Alkalies and Oxidizers, General Man , Reproductive Hazards, Sensitizers and bration, Temperature and Pressure, Car ated Health Incidents, Eyestrain, Repetit	Teratogens cinogenicit	s, Recommended y, Mutagenicity	l Ch and	lemical I
Display Terminals						
Display Terminals.		UNIT - IV				08 Hrs
	their prevention: Wear	UNIT - IV - types, causes, effects, wear reduction	methods, lı	ubricants-types		
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication	methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw o on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed	down greas I lubrication	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr	and re g	rease
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw o on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pr UNIT - V	down greas l lubrication revention n	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods.	and re g icati	rease on, 08 Hrs
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pr UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive ma- nine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor- ce of mechanical and electrical equipme	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning bles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC	and ire g icati chen c me re fo	prease on, 08 Hrs nes, otor, or
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pr UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive ma- nine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor- ce of mechanical and electrical equipme	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning bles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC	and ire g icati chen c me re fo	prease on, 08 Hrs nes, otor, or
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- naintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenant le concept and importa	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pr UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive mathine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor- ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince.	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning bles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC	and ire g icati chen c me re fo	prease on, 08 Hrs nes, otor, or
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- naintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenan le concept and importa	- types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pr UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive mathine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor- ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince.	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel nt, advanta	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC	and ire g icati chen c me re fo	prease on, 08 Hrs nes, otor, or
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance le concept and importance s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries.	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pro- UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive main inte tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince. will be able to: upational health and safety and its imprise inferent materials, occupational environment 	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a bles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC ages of preventiv	and re g icati chen c m c m c f c i) se	rrease on, 08 Hrs nes, otor, or ts,
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i CO3 : Charact	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over he ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenant le concept and important s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pro- UNIT - V Inspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive mathine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince. will be able to: upational health and safety and its impriferent materials, occupational environt materials, with respect to safety and head 	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC ages of prevention ich the employee ls of it.	and ire g icati chen c mo re fo i se re e ca	nes,
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i CO3 : Charact CO4 : Analyze	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over he ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenant le concept and important s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pro- UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive main inte tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince. will be able to: upational health and safety and its imprise inferent materials, occupational environment 	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC ages of prevention ich the employee ls of it.	and ire g icati chen c mo re fo i se re e ca	nes,
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i CO3 : Charact CO4 : Analyze industri Reference Books:	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- naintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenan le concept and importa s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type the different processes es to avoid accidents.	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pro- UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive ma- nine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor- ce of mechanical and electrical equipme unce. will be able to: upational health and safety and its imp- ifferent materials, occupational environs materials, with respect to safety and health with regards to safety and health and t 	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard he mainten	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu I generating (DC ages of preventiv ich the employe ls of it. nance required i	and are gicati cati chen c mo re fo i) se ze e ca	nes, nes, otor, or ts, n
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i CO3 : Charact CO4 : Analyze industri Reference Books: 1.Maintenance Engineer McGraw-Hill Education.	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance le concept and importa s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type the different processes es to avoid accidents. ing Handbook, Higgins Da Information Service	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed provident of the second structure of	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard he mainten N 13: 97800	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu I generating (DC ages of preventiv ich the employe ls of it. nance required i	and and cre g cati chen c m c m c m c m c m c m c m c m c m c m	nes, or ts, n e n e by
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons expose i CO3 : Charact CO4 : Analyze industri Reference Books: 1.Maintenance Engineer McGraw-Hill Education. 2. H. P. Garg, Maintenar ISBN:9788121926447	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over ha ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance le concept and importa- s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type the different processes es to avoid accidents. ing Handbook, Higgins Da Information Servic ice Engineering Princip	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed prosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion pro- UNIT - V nspection-concept and need, degreasing auling of electrical motor, common troub l, steps and advantages of preventive mathine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressor ce of mechanical and electrical equipment ince. will be able to: upational health and safety and its implifierent materials, occupational environment materials, with respect to safety and health with regards to safety and health and t & Morrow, SBN 10: 0070432015 / ISBI es. ples, Practices & Management, 2009,S. C 	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning a oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard he mainten N 13: 97800 Chand and	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC ages of preventiv ich the employe ls of it. ance required i 070432017, Pul Company, New	and are gicati chere for the f	ned by
Wear and Corrosion and applications, Lubrication gun, iii. Splash lubrication Definition, principle and Periodic and preventive r overhauling of mechanic repair complexities and i periodic and preventive r Program and schedule of maintenance. Repair cyc Course Outcomes: After going through thi CO1 : Explain CO2 : Demons Expose i CO3 : Charact CO4 : Analyze industri Reference Books: 1.Maintenance Engineer McGraw-Hill Education. 2. H. P. Garg, Maintenar ISBN:9788121926447 3.Fundamental Principle Office – Geneva: ILO, ISE	a methods, general ske on, iv. Gravity lubricat factors affecting the co- maintenance: Periodic al components, over he ts use, definition, need naintenance of: I. Mac preventive maintenance le concept and importa- s course the student the Industrial and Occ trate the exposure of co- n the industries. erize the different type the different processes es to avoid accidents. ing Handbook, Higgins Da Information Servic ice Engineering Princip s of Occupational Hea BN 978-92-2-120454-1	 types, causes, effects, wear reduction tch, working and applications, i. Screw of on, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed provident of the second structure of	down greas l lubrication revention n g, cleaning s oles and rer aintenance. s, iv. Diesel ent, advanta ortance. ment to wh alth hazard he mainten N 13: 9780 Chand and	e cup, ii. Pressu n, vii. Ring lubr nethods. and repairing so nedies of electri Steps/procedu l generating (DC ages of preventiv ich the employe ls of it. ance required i 070432017, Pul Company, New 008 Internation	and are gicati chere for the f	ned by



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

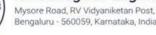
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for COR					RUBRIC for BEE			
FL Ro	Contont		Martes	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berke		
Ł	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. An ex	er FTVE		
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quotions coloring UNE from each unit (1 to 9).			
3	Experiordial Learning	ELL & EL2	10	1&3	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	20		
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedane 3 or 4	20		
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20		
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20		
					Total Marka	100		



RV College of Engineering®



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

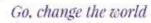
SEMESTER: II Course Code : MCV332G : 100 CIE Marks INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS Credits L-T-P |: 3-0-0 SEE Marks : 100 SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Hours : 42L Elective D (Global Elective) Dr.Sunil S Faculty Coordinator: UNIT - I 8 Hrs Introduction: -Historical Background, Definition, Future prospectus, ITS training and educational needs. Fundamentals of Traffic Flow and Control- Traffic flow elements, Traffic flow models, Shock waves in Traffic streams, Traffic signalization and control principles, Ramp metering, Traffic simulation UNIT - II 9 Hrs ITS User services-User services bundles, Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Operations, Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicles Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle Control and safety systems, Information Management, Maintenance and construction Management. ITS Architecture-Regional and Project ITS Architecture, Need of ITS architecture, concept of Operations, National ITS Architecture, Architecture development tool UNIT - III 9 Hrs Technology Building Blocks for ITS-Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication Tools, Data Analysis, and Traveller Information. Various detection, identification and collection methods for ITS. ITS Applications and their benefits-Freeway and incident management systems, Advanced arterial traffic control systems, Advanced Public Transportation Systems, Multimodal Traveller Information systems UNIT - IV 8 Hrs ITS Planning-Transportation planning and ITS, Planning and the National ITS Architecture, Planning for ITS, Integrating ITS into Transportation Planning, relevant case studies. ITS Standards-Standard development process, National ITS architecture and standards, ITS standards application areas, National Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol, Standards testing UNIT - V 8 Hrs ITS Evaluation - Project selection at the planning level, Deployment Tracking, Impact Assessment, Benefits by ITS components, Evaluation Guidelines, Challenges and Opportunities. ITS for Law Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and support the enforcement traffic rules and regulations, ITS Funding options and ITS case studies **Course Outcomes:** After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Identify and apply ITS applications at different levels CO2 : Illustrate ITS architecture for planning process CO3 : Examine the significance of ITS for various levels CO4 : Compose the importance of ITS in implimentions **Reference Books:** 1. Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2018, ISBN-9789387472068 2. Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning" Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601 3. Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-291-3 4. Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two guizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.





Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE		
FL Ro	Contont		Herte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Te	rte
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 l	Marka each. Answer P	TVE
а	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quoebone selecting UNE from o	ads unst (1 to 6).	
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	. 2	20
		Total Marks	100	384	Mail-2: Queedaan 3 or 4	2	20
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6		20
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	2	20
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		20
						Total Marks L	00





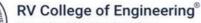
"ISTITUTION	SEMESTER: II				
Course Code : MEC331G	SEMESTER: II		CIE Marks	1.1	100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN		SEE Marks		100
Hours : 42L	Floating D (Clobal Floating)		SEE Marks		3 Hrs
	Elective D (Global Elective)		SEE Durauon	sl:	3 HIS
Faculty Coordinator:	Prof. Ravishankar Holla				0.11
	UNIT - I	1	0.11		9 Hrs
	ntals: Life Cycle of Electronic Products, Design and Deve				r
Product Planning, Design and I	Development, Technical Drawings, Circuit Diagrams, Co	mputer-Aide	d Design (CAL	· 1	0.11
Oranta un Analita atauna an 1 Duata	UNIT - II				9 Hrs
Structures, Systems Design Ard Experiential Learning: (4 quizze Calculation Principles, Exponen	ction Requirements: Introduction - Terminology, Functio cchitecture, Electronic System Levels, System Protection es on the below mentioned topics other than CIE) Reliabi ntial Distribution, Failure of Electronic, Components, Fa ic Systems, Recommendations for Improving Reliability of	ility Analysis ulure of Elect	tronic System		
	UNIT - III				8 Hrs
Heat Transfer, Methods to Incre	ling: Introduction - Terminology, Temperatures and Powe ease Heat Transfer, Application Examples in Electronic S conic Systems, Cooling systems, liquid, air and non cooling	Systems, Rec		is fo	or
	UNIT - IV				8 Hrs
	(EMC): n System Components, Grounding Electronic Systems, S ations for EMC-compliant Systems Design	Shielding fror	n Fields, Elec	tros	tatic
	UNIT - V esign for Environmental Compliance: Introduction - Mot				8 Hrs
	osal Process, Design and Development for Disassembly, Mass for Environmentally Compliant Systems		in the Disposa ability in Desi		
	osal Process, Design and Development for Disassembly, Mass for Environmentally Compliant Systems				
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to:	Material Suit	ability in Desi	gn a	and
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal managemen	Material Suit	ability in Desi	gn a	and
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic System	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design	Material Suit	ability in Desi Recycling requ	gn a	and ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this court CO1 : Realize the funct Electronic System CO2 : Analyze the value	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal managemen	Material Suit	ability in Desi Recycling requ	gn a	and ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this court CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the val concepts of im	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal managementer tem Design prious application wise design requirements in Electronic	Material Suit	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re	gn a	and ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal managementer tem Design plementation wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances.	Material Suit at, EMC and systems alo onic system o	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re	gn a	and ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books:	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: Indamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design Irious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electronic -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a	Material Suit at, EMC and c systems alo onic system o und projects	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design	gn a	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books:	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design rious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electronic -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Springer	Material Suit at, EMC and c systems alo onic system o und projects	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design	gn a	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books: 1. Fundamentals of Electronic 978-3-319-55839-4, DOI:10.1	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design rious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electronic -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Springer	Material Suit at, EMC and c systems alo onic system o and projects inger Interna	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design	gn a	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books: 1. Fundamentals of Electronic 978-3-319-55839-4, DOI:10.1 2. "Embedded System Design",	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design rious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electronic -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Spri 007/978-3-319-55840-0	Material Suit at, EMC and systems alo onic system o and projects inger Interna 60910-8	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design tional Publish	gn a	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books: 1. Fundamentals of Electronic 978-3-319-55839-4, DOI:10.1 2. "Embedded System Design", 3. "Electromagnetic Compatibil	rse the student will be able to: ndamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal managementem Design rious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electron- study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Spri 007/978-3-319-55840-0 Marwedel, Peter, Springer Nature, 10.1007/978-3-030-	Material Suit at, EMC and c systems alo onic system o und projects inger Interna 60910-8 N: 978-0-470	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design tional Publish	gn a uire llate	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books: 1. Fundamentals of Electronic 978-3-319-55839-4, DOI:10.1 2. "Embedded System Design", 3. "Electromagnetic Compatibil	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: Indamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design Irious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electro -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Spri 007/978-3-319-55840-0 Marwedel, Peter, Springer Nature, 10.1007/978-3-030- lity Engineering", Henry W. Ott, WILEY Publication, ISBN	Material Suit at, EMC and c systems alo onic system o und projects inger Interna 60910-8 N: 978-0-470	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design tional Publish	gn a uire llate	ments o
Development, Recommendation Course Outcomes: After going through this cour CO1 : Realize the fun Electronic Syst CO2 : Analyze the va concepts of im CO3 : Use modern op CO4 : Engage in self- Reference Books: 1. Fundamentals of Electronic 978-3-319-55839-4, DOI:10.1 2. "Embedded System Design", 3. "Electromagnetic Compatibil 4. "Handbook of Electronic Sys Scheme of Continuous Intern QUIZZES: Quizzes will be cond 10 Marks. The sum of two quiz TESTS: Students will be evaluat Levels: Remembering, Understa will be evaluated for 50 Marks, EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: S Case study-based teaching lear seminar/presentation/demons	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems rse the student will be able to: Indamentals of Design, Architecture, thermal management tem Design Irious application wise design requirements in Electronic plementations, standards and Compliances. pen source tools to realize the various concepts of Electro -study through assignments, simulations, case studies a Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer 2017, Spri 007/978-3-319-55840-0 Marwedel, Peter, Springer Nature, 10.1007/978-3-030- lity Engineering", Henry W. Ott, WILEY Publication, ISBN	Material Suit at, EMC and 2 e systems alo onic system of inger Interna 60910-8 N: 978-0-470 S, 00702668 cted & Each ity levels (Re Two tests will ed to 40 Markal implement ed	ability in Desi Recycling requ ng with the re design tional Publish -18930-6 i32, 978-0070 Quiz will be ev vised Bloom's 1 be conducter cs. ation of the p	gn a uire: late iing 266 valu Tas d. E robl	ments of ed , ISBN 6834 ated for conomy cach tes em.



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidvaniketan Post

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for COL NUBRIC for BEE Q. No Contonto GLNo Contont Herte Berte Quinera QLAQ2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE L full quotions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 0). Teets - TI & T2 40 а L&2 Unit 1: Question L or 2 3 Experiential Learning ELL & EL2 10 20 3 A 4 Mail-2: Quandana 3 ar 4 20 100 Total Marks 5 & 6 Unit 3: Question 5 or 6 20 7 & 8 Unit-4: Question 7 or 8 20 9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10 20 Total Marka 100





Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

WSTITUTIONS		
	SEMESTER: II	
Course Code : MEC332G	EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES	SEE Marks : 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator:	Dr. Mahesh A	· · · · ·
	UNIT - I	9 Hrs
Introduction to cellular system	s: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G,	Cellular Concepts - Frequency
reuse, Co		
channel and Adjacent channel	Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetoot	
	UNIT - II	9 Hrs
	nunication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budg	
	ling, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless (Channel Capacity, OFDM
and LTE, Large Scale Propagati	ion effects and Channel Models	
	UNIT - III	8 Hrs
Fundamentals of 5G architectu Service, Radio	re: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning o	JI 3G NETWORK, QUALITY OF
-	ty, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal St	totes
Network, Requirements, Securi	UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
mmWave and Visible Light Cor	nmunications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Commun	
0	annel models, applications and challenges in 5G	leations, i requeriey bands,
	UNIT - V	8 Hrs
Future Generations: Future Ge	enerations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers	
	ive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtu	
	, User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), V	
(VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bhar		
· · · · · · · · ·		
Course Outcomes:		
After going through this cour	se the student will be able to:	
	heir understanding on functioning of wireless communication	system and evolution of
	ess communication systems and standards	
=	rent technologies used for wireless communication systems.	
	n ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication	n systems
CO4 : Update the late	est trends in wireless communications	
Reference Books:		
1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wir	eless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd	Edition.
2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Prir	nciples of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 20	17
3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "	Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overvie	w, Recent Trends, Challenges,
and Future Research Direction		
	ahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Comm	
Fifth-Generation Wireless Netw	vorks: Feasibility and Challenges, in IEEE, Access, vol. 8, pp. 6	2367-62414, 2020
•	++-1 $+-1$ $++-1$ $++-1$	Each Quiz will be evaluated for
10 Marks The sum of two duiz	, 1	
	zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity leve	le (Derriged Dieger's Terrer
Fifth-Generation Wireless Netw Scheme of Continuous Intern QUIZZES: Quizzes will be cond	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two guizzes will be conducted &	2367-62414, 2020

Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.





C

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for COL NUBRIC for BEE Herts GLNo Contont Q. No Contonto Berte Quines QLAQ2 20 Ł Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE

3	Teets - TI & T2		40		hall queations selecting ONE from each unit (1 to b).	
3	Experionial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	384	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			-	586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20
					Total Marka	100



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

ANSTITUTION'S		
	SEMESTER: II	
Course Code : MET331G	TRACKING AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	IRACKING AND NAVIGATION SISTEMS	SEE Marks : 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator:	Prof. Shambulinga .M, Dr. B. Roja Reddy	
	UNIT - I	9 Hrs
An Introduction to Radar: Bas	c Radar, The simple form of the Radar Equation, Radar Block D	Jiagram, Radar Frequencies,
	Radars. Detection of signals in Noise, Receiver Noise and the Sig	gnal-to Noise Ratio, Probability
of Detection and False alarm, 1	introduction to Doppler, MTI, UWB Radars	
	UNIT - II	8 Hrs
	tioning and navigation: General Issues of wireless positions loca	
positioning in cellular network	s, positioning in WLANs, Positioning in Wireless sensor network	
	UNIT - III	8 Hrs
Sateline-based navigation syst	ems: Global Navigation satellite systems (GNSS), GNSS receivers UNIT - IV	s. 9 Hrs
LiDAP: Introduction to LiDAP	context and conceptual discussion of LiDAR, Types of LiDARS,	
	LiDAR, Monostatic versus Bistatic LiDAR, Major Devices in a Lil	
	al principles of LiDAR, LiDAR accuracy and data formats.	brint, ElDrint remote sensing,
r r	UNIT - V	8 Hrs
SONAR: Underwater acoustics	, applications, comparison with radar, submarine detection and	
	information processing. Transmission of the acoustic signal: Int	
and detection index, transmiss	sion equation, equation of passive and active sonar.	
	rse the student will be able to: ne concepts of Radar, LiDAR, Sonar, terrestrial and satellite base	ed navigation system
	cepts of radars, LiDAR, Sonar, cellular networks, WLAN, sensor	
	the user position and navigation.	networks and satemics in
	fferent parameters of satellite and terrestrial networks for navig	ation systems.
	Radar, LiDAR, Sonar systems and satellite and terrestrial networ	
tracking syste		U
Reference Books:		
1. M. L Skolnik, Introduction to	RADAR Systems, 3rd edition, 2017, TATA Mcgraw-Hill, ISBN: 97	78-0070445338
,	Scheer, William A Holam, Principles of Modern Radar Basic Princ	ziples, 2010, 1st
edition,SciTech Publishing Inc		
	alletti, Marco Luise, Satellite and Terrestrial Radio Positioning t	echniques- A signal processing
	Elsevier Academic Press, ISBN: 978-0-12-382084-6.	
	chnologies and Systems, SPIE press, 2019.	
	LiDAR Remote Sensing and Applications, CRC Press, 2018, ISB	
6. Jean-Paul Marage, Yvon Mo	ri, Sonar and Underwater Acoustics, Wiley, 2013, ISBN: 978111	18600658
	nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	
-	lucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & l	Each Quiz will be evaluated for
	zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	1a (Pariand Planm's Towaram
	ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity level anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tes	
Levels, itemembering, onderst	and the second	as will be conducted. Dach les

Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses

	RUBRIC fo	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE			
FL Ro	Contont		Merks	Q. No	Contonto	Ber	1.	
Ł	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 l	Marka each. Answer FT	TVE	
3	Teels - Ti & T2		40]	full questions selecting UNE from o	ands unst (1 to 6).		
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2		0	
		Total Marks	100	384	1knit-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	20	5	
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	21	ю	
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	21	6	
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		Ð.	
						Total Marka 10	00	



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MIM331G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	: Dr. Vikram N Bahadurdesai		
	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction Project Plannir	ng, Need of Project Planning, Project Life Cycle, Roles, Responsibi	ility and Team Work	
	kdown Structure (WBS), Introduction to Agile Methodology.		
	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
	nvestments: Importance and Difficulties, phases of capital budge sibility study – a schematic diagram, objectives of capital budgeti		on making
	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Project Costing: Cost of Proj	ect, Means of Finance, Cost of Production, Working Capital Requ	irement and its Fin	ancing,
	cted Cash Flow Statement, Projected Balance Sheet, Multi-year I		
	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
	ect Management: Bar (GANTT) chart, bar chart for combined act		
networks, Project evaluation a	and review Techniques (PERT) Critical Path Method (CPM), Comp	puterized project ma	inagement
	UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Implementing Agile. Domain Specific Case Studies & techniques, performar	s on Project Management: Case studies covering project planning nee measurement.	g, scheduling, use of	f tools
Course Outcomes: After going through this cou	urse the student will be able to:		
CO1 : Explain proje	ect planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, time	lines, and quality.	
CO2 : Evaluate the	budget and cost analysis of project feasibility.		
CO3 : Analyze the c	concepts, tools and techniques for managing projects.		
CO4 : Illustrate pro	ject management practices to meet the needs of Domain specific	stakeholders from	multiple
	e economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and charity		-
Reference Books:			
	Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & Amp; Fedition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2.	Review, Tata	
	ute, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PME	30K	
	nagement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp; Co	ontrolling.	
	11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6.	8,	
	ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & amp	o; Sons, 4th	
Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9812-53			
Scheme of Continuous Inter	rnal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		
-	nducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & izzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	Each Quiz will be ev	valuated fo
	uated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity leve	els (Revised Bloom's	Taxonomy
Levels: Remembering, Unders	standing, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tes s, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40	sts will be conducted	-
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:	Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical imple		roblem.

Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

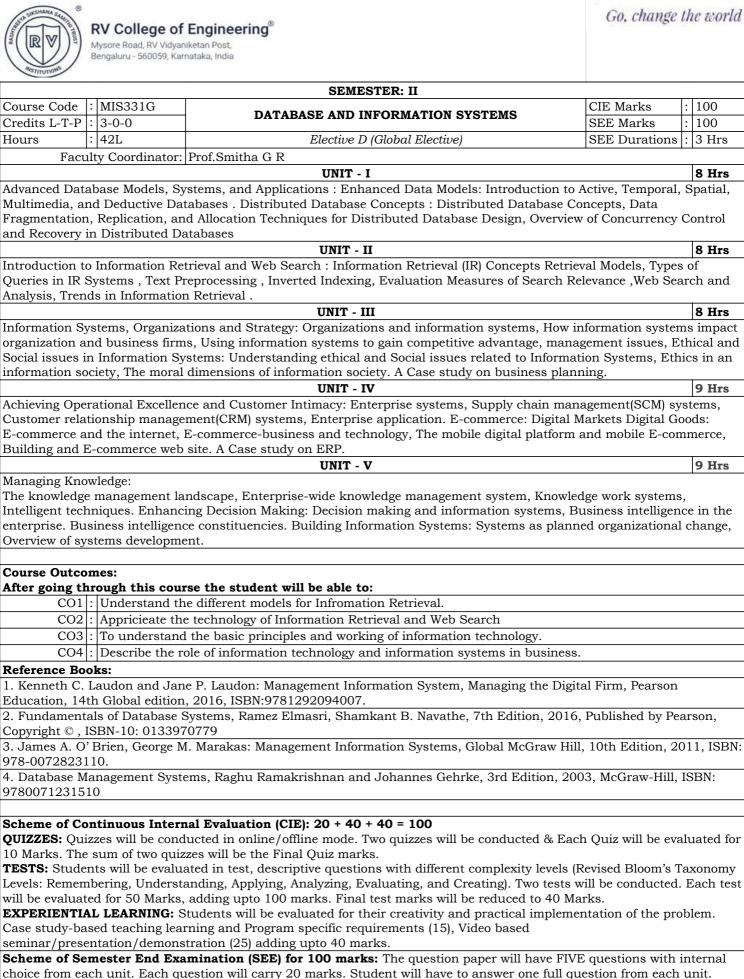
seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidvaniketan Post.

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for COL NUBRIC for BEE GLNo Contont Herte Q. No Contonto Berke Quinera QLAQ2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE L full quotions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 0). Teets - TI & T2 40 а L&2 Unit 1: Question L or 2 3 Experiential Learning ELL & EL2 10 20 3 A 4 Mail-2: Quandana 3 ar 4 20 100 Total Marks 5 & 6 Unit 3: Question 5 or 6 20 7 & 8 Unit-4: Question 7 or 8 20 9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10 20 Total Marka 100



Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses



	RUBRIC for	CO1			RUBRIC for BEE	
FLR o	Content		Marks	Q. No	Contonto	Berte
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
а	Teels - TI & T2		40		full quotions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 6).	
3	Experiential Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Quandana 3 ar 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20
					Total Marka	100

RV College of Mysore Road, RV Vidyani Bengaluru - 560059, Karr	ketan Post,	Go, change l	he world
	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MIS332G		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator:			
	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
activities, Coping with Change, Agile Software Development: In scaling agile methods. Informat	nent, Software Engineering Ethics, Case studies. Software Proce Process improvement. The Rational Unified Process. Computer troduction to agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agil ion Systems in Global Business Today: The role of information tems, Contemporary approaches to information systems	Aided Software Engine le project managemer	neering. nt and
	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
and Change. System Modeling: architecture. Information Syste	System Modeling: onal and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavi ms, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information ad business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive	ioural models, Model n systems, How inform	driven mation
	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
development. Software Testing: Securing Information Systems:	pject oriented design using UML, Design patterns, Implementati Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and trol, Technology and tools for protecting information resources.	, User testing. 1 control, Establishin	ıg
	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
dependability, A15 Availability	bility properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, and reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability measuremen herce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A	ts E-commerce: Digit	tal
O free as Mars a second as to	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
development, Project Schedulin Systems: Systems as planned o	agement, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Softwa g, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost mode rganizational change, Overview of systems development.		
Course Outcomes: After going through this cour	se the student will be able to:		
	d apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for in	nformation systems	
	owledge about software engineering for management of informa	-	
	ecommend the use information technology to solve business pr		
	vork and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with b		
Reference Books:	with and process for anglining organization's if objectives with b	usiness strategy.	
	e P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the D 2016, ISBN:9781292094007.	igital Firm, Pearson	
2. Ian Sommerville,— Software 1 9788131762165	Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN:		
3. W.S. Jawadekar: Managemen	nt Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 978007	'0616349.	
4. James A. O' Brien, George M 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-	. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw 0072823110	Hill,	
QUIZZES: Quizzes will be condi- 10 Marks. The sum of two quizz TESTS: Students will be evaluat Levels: Remembering, Understa- will be evaluated for 50 Marks, EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: St Case study-based teaching lear	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & H zes will be the Final Quiz marks. Ited in test, descriptive questions with different complexity level unding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tes adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and practical imple- ning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	ls (Revised Bloom's Ta ts will be conducted. Marks.	axonomy Each test
	mination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have B	TVE questions with i	nternal
	estion will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full		
	Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses		





	RUBRIC for	- 69			RUBRIC for BEE	
FLR o	Content		Merks	Q. No	Contonto	Berte
L.	Quiness QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FTVE
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full questions selecting UNE from each unit (1 to 0).	
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	20
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20
					Total Marka	100

$(\mathbb{R} \vee)^{\mathfrak{s}}$	RV College of Mysore Road, RV Vidyan Bengaluru - 560059, Karr	iketan Post,	Go, change	the world
o martin		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : Credits L-T-P :	MMA331G 3-0-0	STATISTICAL AND OPTIMIZATION METHODS	CIE Marks SEE Marks	: 100 : 100
Hours :	42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	
Faculty Coordir	nator:	Dr. PRAKASH R		
		UNIT - I		9 Hrs
and random veo Expected values (MGF), MGF of	lels of N random ctors, Functions s of sums, Proba the sum of inde	n variables, Vector notation, Marginal probability functions, Indep s of random vectors, Expected value vector and Correlation matrix ability density function of the sum of two random variables, Mome pendent random variables, Characteristic function and Probability UNIT - II Estimator and estimate, Criteria for good estimates - unbiasednes	, Gaussian randor ent Generating Fuz 7 generating funct	n vectors, nctions ion. 8 Hrs
and sufficiency		point estimator, Methods of point estimation - Method of moments		
		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Null and alterna regions and pov and two-sided o	ative hypothesis wer, Standard N	les of Statistical Inference, Formulation of the problems with exam s, Procedure for statistical testing, Type I and Type II errors: level of formal null distribution (Z-test), Z-tests for means and proportions vals, P-value, Inference about variances, Special tests of significan- test).	of significance, Rej 9, Duality: two-sid	ection ed tests
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Artificial Neural variants, Loss f	l Networks: Intr	ase, Decision making logic, Membership functions, Rule base. oduction - Neuron model, Multilayer perceptions - Back propagati ficial neural networks, Stochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V	on algorithm and	its 8 Hrs
Data mining, H data, Statistical	ierarchy Cluster l nature of Big d	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big da lata, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines.		0
Course Outcon After going th		rse the student will be able to:		
	optimization a	undamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, i nd machine learning algorithms.		-
	statistics, fuzz Evaluate the s	ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, est y optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of olution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabili	f engineering appl	lications.
CO4 :	Compile the ov	s arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimat ained to engage in life – long learning.	ion, tests of hypot	thesis and
Reference Boo				
ISBN: 9789354	243455.	man, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India	-	-
& Sons, 2019, I	ISBN: 97811195	l George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Enginee 570615. rani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Data		-
Prediction", 2nd	d Edition, Sprin	ger, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 97803 and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 2nd Edition, CRC Press,		c, and
2014, ISBN- 13	: 978-1-4822-1	-	Algorithms" 1st F	dition
		014, ISBN: 978-1-107-05713-5.		



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

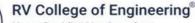
QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC fo	- 692			ROBRIC for BEE			
FL Ro	Contont		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte		
Ł	Quiness QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FTVE		
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quotions educting UNE from each unit (1 to 9).			
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	30		
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Questane 3 or 4	20		
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20		
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	30		
					Total Marka	100		





Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

SEMESTER: II : 100 Course Code : MME331G CIE Marks **INDUSTRY 4.0** Credits L-T-P |: 3-0-0 SEE Marks : 100 Hours : 42L Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Gopalakrishna H D UNIT - I 8 Hrs Fundamentals of Industry 4.0 Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications), Fundamentals of Industry 4.0, Introduction, Industry 4.0, RAMI 4.0 (Reference Architecture Model Industry 4.0), Servitization, Product Service-System (PSS) Industry 4.0 across the Sectors Introduction, Transportation 4.0: Multimodal Transportation Systems, Rail 4.0, Digital Transformation of Railways, Logistics 4.0 (Implications) UNIT - II 8 Hrs The Concept of the IIoT: Modern Communication Protocols, Wireless Communication Technologies, Proximity Network Communication Protocols, TCP/IP, API: A Technical Perspective, Middleware Architecture. UNIT - III 8 Hrs Data Analytics in Manufacturing: Introduction, Power Consumption in manufacturing, Anomaly Detection in Air Conditioning, Smart Remote Machinery Maintenance Systems with Komatsu, Quality Prediction in Steel Manufacturing. Internet of Things and New Value Proposition, Introduction, Internet of Things Examples, IoTs Value Creation Barriers: Standards, Security and Privacy Concerns. Advances in Robotics in the Era of Industry 4.0, Introduction, Recent Technological Components of Robots, Advanced Sensor Technologies, Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Robotic Things, Cloud Robotics. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Additive Manufacturing Technologies and Applications: Introduction, Additive Manufacturing (AM) Technologies, Stereo lithography, 3DP, Fused Deposition Modeling, Selective Laser Sintering, Laminated Object Manufacturing, Laser Engineered Net Shaping, Advantages of Additive Manufacturing, Disadvantages of Additive Manufacturing. Advances in Virtual Factory Research and Applications, The State of Art, The Virtual Factory Software , Limitations of the Commercial Software. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Augmented Reality: Definitions and application of AR, VR, MR, Limitations of AR, VR, Hardware devices and Software systems, Technical issues and challenges in AR, Industrial applications, IoT and the Need for Data Rationalization Internet of Things (IoT), Internet of Things Vision, Internet of Things (IoT) Frameworks, Architecture of Internet of Things (IoT), Visualizing the Internet of Things (IoT), Essential Technologies of the Internet of Things (IoT), Key Technologies Involved in Internet of Things, Enablers of IoT, Collaborative Operations, Training. Smart Factories: Introduction, Smart factories in action, Importance, Real world smart factories, The way forward. A Roadmap: Digital Transformation, Transforming Operational Processes, Business Models, Increase Operational Efficiency, Develop New Business Models. **Course Outcomes:** After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Understand the opportunities, challenges brought about by Industry 4.0 for benefits of organizations and individuals CO2 : Analyze the effectiveness of Smart Factories, Smart cities, Smart products and Smart services CO3 : Apply the Industrial 4.0 concepts in a manufacturing plant to improve productivity and profits CO4 : Evaluate the effectiveness of Cloud Computing in a networked economy **Reference Books:** 1. Alasdair Gilchrist, Industry 4.0 The Industrial Internet Of Things, Apress Publisher, ISBN-13 (pbk): 978-1-4842-2046-7 2. Alp Ustundag, Emre Cevikcan, Industry 4.0: Managing The Digital Transformation, Springer, 2018 ISBN 978-3-319-57869-9. 3. Ovidiu Vermesan and Peer Friess, Designing the industry - Internet of things connecting the physical, digital and virtual worlds, Rivers Publishers, 2016 ISBN 978-87-93379-81-7 4.Christoph Jan Bartodziej, The concept Industry 4.0- An Empirical Analysis of Technologies and Applications in Production Logistics, Springer Gabler, 2017 ISBN 978-3-6581-6502-4.



RV College of Engineering[®] Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CE					ROBRIC for BEE				
i.io	Contont		Marte	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berte			
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FTVE			
3	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quotions educting UNE from each unit (1 to 0).				
3	Experioritial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	20			
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Quandama 3 ar 4	20			
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20			
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	20			
					Total Marka	100			



	·	SEMESTER: II	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : MPE4	432L	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LAB CIE Marks	CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P : 1 - 0	- 1	SEE Marks	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours : 14L +	+ 28P	(Coding / Skill Laboratory) SEE Durations	(Coding / Skill Laboratory) SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
Faculty Coor	rdinator: S	ri C. Suresh	ri C. Suresh		
		Content	Content		28 Hrs

1. Experiments with ARM7- Cortex (STM 32F4 Discovery):-Interfacing with Sensor and Accelerometer. 2. Experiments with ARM7- Cortex (STM 32F4 Discovery):- Interfacing with Bluetooth, Working with SPI and I2C 3.Measurement of current and voltage USING ADC OF F28335, Altair Embed Software

4. Time period measurement using capture module, Altair embed software

5. generation of PWM signals using f28335, Altair embed software

6.control of PWM signals based on adc values f 28335, Altair embed software

7. Program to control the speed of a 9v permanent magnet dc motor using f28335, Altair embed software 8. Mini Project using ARM cortex processor

Course Outcomes:

After going through this course the student will be able to:

CO1:Acquire a basic knowledge about fundamentals of ARM microcontrollers .CO2:Acquire a basic knowledge about programming and system control to perform a specific task .CO3:Develop programming skills in embedded systems for various applications.CO4:Model based programming design for Embedded Applications.

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K V, 1st edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2009, ISBN: 10: 0070678790.

2. Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Approach, Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, Wiley India, student edition, 2006, ISBN: 9788126508372.

3. Embedded Software Primer, David E.Simon, Addison Wesley, 2nd edition, John Weily, 2002, ISBN-13: 978-0201615692.

4. Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M Based Microcontrollers, A Practical Approach Nucleo-F091RC Edition , ISBN: 9781911531265, 1911531263

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE- Laboratory) : Only LAB Course 30 + 10 + 10 = 50. The Laboratory session is held every week as per the timetable and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of experiments conducted over the weeks is considered for 30 Marks i.e (Lab Report, Observation & Analysis). The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments in the lab (10 marks). At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 Marks (Lab Test). This adds to 50 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE- Laboratory) : Only LAB Course 40 + 10 =50. Students will be evaluated for Write-up, Experimental Setup, Experiment Conduction with Results, Analysis & Discussions for 40 Marks and Viva will be conducted for 10 Marks adding to 50 Marks.

	RUBRIC FOR CIE		RUBRIC FOR SEE		
Sl.No	Content	Marks	Content	Marks	
1	Write Up, Setup, Conduction Results, Analysis & Discussions		1. Write Up, Setup, Conduction	40	
2	Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation	10	2. Results, Analysis & Discussions	40	
3	Laboratory Internal	10	Viva Voce	10	
	Total Marks	50	Total Marks	50	



Course Code :		SEMESTER: II			
course coue .	MHS131T	PROFESSIONAL SKILL	CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P :	2-0-0	DEVELOPMENT- I	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours :	28L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Duration	s :	2 Hrs
Facult	y Coordinator:	Dr. C.Bindu Ashwini			
	<u>·</u>	UNIT - I			4 Hrs
Communicatio	n Skills: Basic	s of Communication, Personal Skills & amp	; Presentation	Ski	ills –
		nulation, Attitudinal Development, Self Co			
Resume Writin	g: Understand	ing the basic essentials for a resume, Resu	ame writing tip	s Gi	uidelines
for better prese	entation of fact	ts. Theory and Applications.			
		UNIT - II			8 Hrs
Quantitative A	ptitude and Da	ata Analysis: Number Systems, Math Vocal	bulary, fraction	ı de	cimals, digi
		- Linear equations, Elimination Method, S			
Inequalities. Re	easoning – a. V	Verbal - Blood Relation, Sense of Direction,	Arithmetic &a	mp	; Alphabet.
b. Non- Verbal	reasoning - Vi	sual Sequence, Visual analogy and classifi	ication. Analyti	cal	Reasoning -
		arisons, Linear Sequencing.			
		Venn-diagram method, Three statement s			
	0	ction to puzzle and games organizing inform	mation, parts o	f an	ı argument,
		nd assumptions.			
		introduction to different question types – a			
-		nce corrections, antonyms/synonyms, voca	ibulary buildin	g et	c. Reading
Comprehension	n, Problem Sol				T
		UNIT - III			6 Hrs
	-	sked & how to handle them, Body lan	0 0		
		nd Professional, Dress code in interview, Pr			
		erviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews	with different	Pan	iels. Practico
on Stress Inter	views, Technic	cal Interviews, and General HR interviews			
T	1 1 1				5 Hrs
		l Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural sen			
	-	el, decision making ability and analysis for	brain storming	g; G	roup
aiscussion(Ass	ertiveness) and	d presentation skills;			
M .: .: 0.1	<u> </u>	UNIT - V	T : /: 1	1	5 Hrs
	,	group motivation, Behavioral Management,	-		
-	•	mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic	es and integrity	', G(oal Setting,
leadership abili Course Outcor	0				
Conrse unircor	mes:				
	rough this on	urse the student will be able to.			
After going th		urse the student will be able to:	ent		
After going the CO1 :	Develop profe	essional skill to suit the industry requirem			
After going th CO1 : CO2 :	Develop profe Analyze prob	essional skill to suit the industry requireme lems using quantitative and reasoning skil			
After going th CO1 : CO2 : CO3 :	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade	essional skill to suit the industry requirem lems using quantitative and reasoning skil ership and inter personal working skills.	ls		
After going th CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade Demonstrate	essional skill to suit the industry requireme lems using quantitative and reasoning skil	ls	lage	2.
After going th CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Boo	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade Demonstrate	essional skill to suit the industry requirem- lems using quantitative and reasoning skil ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropr	ls iate body langu	lage	9.
After going th CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Boo 1. The 7 Habits	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade Demonstrate bks: s of Highly Effe	essional skill to suit the industry requirem lems using quantitative and reasoning skil ership and inter personal working skills.	ls iate body langu	lage	2.
After going th CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Boo 1. The 7 Habits ISBN: 0743272	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade Demonstrate oks: s of Highly Effe 2455 friends and inf	essional skill to suit the industry requirem- lems using quantitative and reasoning skil ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropr	ls iate body langu 2004 Edition,		
After going the CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 : Reference Boo 1. The 7 Habits ISBN: 0743272 2. How to win f ISBN: 9789380 3. Crucial Conv	Develop profe Analyze prob Develop leade Demonstrate oks: s of Highly Effe 2455 friends and inf 0914787 versation: Tool	essional skill to suit the industry requirem- lems using quantitative and reasoning skil ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropr ective People, Stephen R Covey Free Press,	ls iate body langu 2004 Edition, s, 1st Edition, Patterson, Jos	201	16,



Phase *	Activity
	Test 1 is conducted after the completion of 9 hours of training programme (3
т	Classes). Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and
1	Part B for 50 Marks Descriptive answers.
	Test 2 is conducted after the completion of 18 hours of training programme (6 Classes).
II	Question paper will have two parts. Part A will be Quiz for 10 Marks and Part B for 50
11	Marks Descriptive answers. Total test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks and Total Qui
	marks will be 20 Marks. Final CIE would be 50 Marks.
	CIE marks 20 Quiz + 30 Test = 50 Marks
emester E	nd Examination: SEE is conducted for 50 Marks for a duration of 2 hours.



Course Code MDE061T	SEMESTER: III	CIF Mortes	100
Course Code : MPE261T	MODELLING OF POWER ELECTRONIC	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3 - 1 - 0	CIRCUITS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L + 28T	Professional Core - 5	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator			
	UNIT - I wer Electronic Converters and Systems: Challer		8 Hrs
comparison of circuit oriented Modelling of Systems: Input- representation, transfer funct: MNA and ST approaches: No circuits The Newton-Raphson Practical limit.	analysis, mechanics of simulation, circuit-oriented l simulators and equation solvers. -Output relations, differential equations and linea ion representation, block diagrams dal analysis, Modified Nodal analysis, the sparse of Method, computation time, convergence issues, r	rization, state space tableau approach. No nonlinear circuit equa	on linear ations, 8 Hrs
Transient simulation : Introd Schemes.	luction , Discretization of time, Accuracy and stab	ility, Explicit and Imp	olicit
method, generalised linear mu approach, and practical aspec Steady state analysis : Direct	UNIT - III t method for SSW computation, simulation examp	ulation, Equivalent c les, computational ef	ircuit 8 Hrs ficiency.
Method in DC DC converter:	s: Simple DC to DC converter, switched mode pow	or convertore more	varaatila
		er converters, more	/ei satile
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of sw the converter, Circuit Average	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV Fitched mode power converters: Introduction, PV and model of the converter.	VM converter, Averag	9 Hrs e model o
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of sw the converter, Circuit Average	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. hing converters: Introduction, Close loop control	VM converter, Averag	9 Hrs e model o ance
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of sw the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switc functions	UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. hing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. hing converters: Introduction, Close loop control	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h
power converters, discontinuo Dynamic performance of swi the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switc functions Bond Graphs :Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes:	Dus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of the converting and simulation of SM	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of swi the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switc: functions Bond Graphs :Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this course	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM se the student will be able to:	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS.	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of swi the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switc: functions Bond Graphs :Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Understand	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM est the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS.	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h rstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM es the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS.	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h rstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM se the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow niques to solve power electronic circuits	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. puter simulation er electronic systems	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h rstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM es the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. puter simulation er electronic systems	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h rstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard element construction, state equation end using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this course CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech CO4 : Apply the des Reference Books	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of h. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM est the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow niques to solve power electronic circuits sign methods for modelling SMPS with case stufd:	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. outer simulation er electronic systems	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h rstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this course CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech CO4 : Apply the des Reference Books 1.Power Electronics Essentials ISBN: 978-81-265-1945-3	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ed model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of a. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM se the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow niques to solve power electronic circuits sign methods for modelling SMPS with case study: s and Applications, L.Umanand, 1st Edition, 2009	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. puter simulation er electronic systems ies	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h vstems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard element construction, state equation end using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this course CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech CO4 : Apply the des Reference Books 1.Power Electronics Essentials ISBN: 978-81-265-1945-3 2. Power Electronics Converte Robbins, 3rd Edition, 2011, W	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ad model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of n. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM se the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow niques to solve power electronic circuits sign methods for modelling SMPS with case stuffs s and Applications, L.Umanand, 1st Edition, 2009 ers, Applications, and Design, Ned Mohan, Tore M Viley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN : 978-81-265-1090-0	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. outer simulation er electronic systems ies 0, John Wiley & Sons . Undeland, William I	9 Hrs ance 9 Hrs h stems
power converters, discontinue Dynamic performance of switch the converter, Circuit Average Closed loop control of switch functions Bond Graphs:Standard eleme construction, state equation e using a bond graph formalism Course Outcomes: After going through this course CO1 : Understand CO2 : Solve steady CO3 : analyse tech CO4 : Apply the des Reference Books 1.Power Electronics Essentials ISBN: 978-81-265-1945-3 2. Power Electronics Converte Robbins, 3rd Edition, 2011, W 3.Simulation of Power Electron Narosa Publishing House, ISB	bus mode of operation in DC to DC converters. UNIT - IV itched mode power converters: Introduction, PV ad model of the converter. thing converters: Introduction, Close loop control UNIT - V ents, One ports, two ports, steps in obtaining syste extraction. case study: Modelling and simulation of a. Case study : on modelling and simulation of SM se the student will be able to: the necessity of modelling and challanges in comp state and transient problems in modelling of Pow niques to solve power electronic circuits sign methods for modelling SMPS with case studd: s and Applications, L.Umanand, 1st Edition, 2009 ers, Applications, and Design, Ned Mohan, Tore M. Viley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN : 978-81-265-1090-0 mic Circuits, M.B.Patil, V.Ramanarayanan, V.T.Ra	VM converter, Averag , closed loop perform em Model, Bond grap of power electronic sy PS. outer simulation er electronic systems ies , John Wiley & Sons . Undeland, William I unganathan, 1st Editi	9 Hrs e model o ance 9 Hrs h vstems , p.



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

			c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for	- CØ			RUBRIC for BEE				
GLR o	Content		Herte	Q. No	Contonto	Te	du:		
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answe full questions selecting UNE from each unit [1 to 9].				
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40	1					
3	Experiontial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	. 2	30		
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnil-2: Queodana 3 ar 4	2	an I		
	-		-	586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	2	20		
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	2	20		
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	. 2	30		
						Total Marka I	00		



Ġ

		SEMESTER: III	1	
Course Code	: MPE361E1	- EMBEDDED SYSTEMS FOR EV APPLICATIONS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	EMBEDDED STSTEMS FOR EV ATTENCATIONS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator	: Dr.K. M. Ajay		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
	mbedded Syste			
	•	Technology, Overview of Embedded System Categor		
		riveline, Engine, Fuel, Emission, Brakes, Suspensior		
-		Security, Comfort & Multimedia, Communication & L	ighting and Futu	re Trends i
Automotive Em	ibedded System	s: DRIVE by Wire technologies.		0.11
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
	ardware Modul		1	M
		ding Automotive Product Design Cycle, Microcontroll		
1, 1, 1,	0	s of Automotive Electronic Product: Actuators, Senso ted Circuits (ICs), Relay, Stepper motor, PCBs etc.	ors, Semiconduct	or
components, r	cvices, integrat	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Automotive S	ansors			0 1115
		sducers: Temperature, Force, Oxygen Sensor, LAMBI	A Sensor Provir	nity
		ine Knock Sensor, Resistive Potentiometer & Flow. Ty		•
		Signal Processing circuit, Sensor Calibration.	, p	
	0,	UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Automotive Se	-			
	oftware			
		m infinite loop and compiling linking and locating	downloading and	1 debuggin
Structure of en	nbedded program	m, infinite loop, and compiling, linking and locating, on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN, Co		00
Structure of en Intra processor	nbedded progra: • Communicatio	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co		00
Structure of en Intra processor	nbedded progra: • Communicatio			00
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MI	nbedded progra: • Communicatio SHRA C & Auto	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR.		and
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication &	nbedded progra: • Communicatio SHRA C & Auto Validation	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR.	ding Standards a	and 9 Hrs
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation	nbedded program Communicatio SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V	oding Standards a	and 9 Hrs es like
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes	bedded program Communicatio SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert	end 9 Hrs es like ifications
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tea MC Tests as per	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert	end 9 Hrs es like ifications
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tea MC Tests as per	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert	end 9 Hrs es like ifications
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcor	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes:	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II.	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert	end 9 Hrs es like ifications
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going three	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tes MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: pugh this cours	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to:	oding Standards a ve, Test Categoric eliability and Cert ests, Protection a	end 9 Hrs s like ifications gainst Dus
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going three	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tea MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: pugh this course Understand t	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotiv st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog	oding Standards a ve, Test Categoric eliability and Cert ests, Protection a	end 9 Hrs s like ifications gainst Dus
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going three CO1	bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tes MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this cours : Understand t sensors and a	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares.	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives	9 Hrs s like ifications gainst Dus
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcor After going thro CO1	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tests MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this course i Understand to sensors and a i Analyse the in 	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ds Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. Integration and working of various embedded systems	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotiv
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this cours i Understand to sensors and a i Analyse the in i Evaluate the 	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V h Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotiv
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thre CO1 CO2 CO3	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this cours i Understand to sensors and a i Analyse the in i Evaluate the 	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ds Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. Integration and working of various embedded systems	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotiv
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / ES Water Ingress a Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tests MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this course Understand to sensors and a Analyse the in Evaluate the Design of eminipation 	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V h Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotiv
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tests MC Tests as period MC Tests as perio	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Comotive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotives, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Reformed and the comparison of the comparison	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob ferent software pl	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotivities. atforms
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / ES Water Ingress a Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as period MC Tests as period	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V h Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotive st, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Re r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob ferent software pl	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotivities. atforms
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / EX Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as perand IP Standard mes: bugh this course Understand to sensors and a Analyse the in Evaluate the Design of em bks , "Automotive E 5725774 . 	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Comotive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotivest, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Reformed and the component of the student will be able to: the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technologe automotive softwares. Integration and working of various embedded systems using differed automotive system. Decktoricals / Electronics System and Components", Reformance of various System and Components, Reformance System and Component Syst	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automobi ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotiv iles. atforms tion, 2004,
Structure of en Intra processor Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / ES Water Ingress a Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415 2. Miroslaw Sta	Validation And Verification and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this course : Understand t sensors and a : Analyse the ir : Evaluate the : Design of em oks , "Automotive E 5725774 . aron, "Automoti	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Comotive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotives, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Reformed and the comparison of the comparison	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automobi ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi	and 9 Hrs s like ifications gainst Dus , automoti iles. atforms tion, 2004
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / E Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415 2. Miroslaw Sta 978-33195860	 bedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Tests MC Tests as period MC Tests as perio	on Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Comotive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V In Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotives, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Rest AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Teles Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: the overall knwoledge on embedded system technologe automotive softwares. Integration and working of various embedded systems using diffedded automotive system. Electricals / Electronics System and Components", Rest Vehicle System Architectures: An Introduction", Springer System Architectures: An Introduction, Springer System Architectures Architectures: An Introduction, Springer System Architectures Architectures: An Introduction, Springer System Architectures Architectur	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi r, 1st Edition, 20	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automoti iles. atforms tion, 2004 17, ISBN:
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / ES Water Ingress a Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415 2. Miroslaw Sta 978-33195860 3. Nicolas Nave	 Abedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as period MC Tests as perio	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotivest, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Rec r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: he overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff bedded automotive system. Electricals / Electronics System and Components", Rec ve Software Architectures: An Introduction", Springe	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automob ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi r, 1st Edition, 20	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automoti iles. atforms tion, 2004, 17, ISBN:
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / EX Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415 2. Miroslaw Sta 978-33195860 3. Nicolas Nave Edition, 2009,	 Abedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per and IP Standard mes: bugh this course Understand to sensors and a Analyse the in Evaluate the Design of em oks , "Automotive E 5725774 . aron, "Automoti 90. et and Francoise 	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotivest, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Ref r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: he overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff bedded automotive system. electricals / Electronics System and Components", Ref ve Software Architectures: An Introduction", Springe e Simonot-Lion, "Automotive Embedded Systems Har -93-8026-6.	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automobi ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi r, 1st Edition, 20 ndbook", CRC Pre	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotivities. atforms tion, 2004 17, ISBN: ess, 1st
Structure of en Intra processon Guidelines: MIS Verfication & The Validation Functional Tes Tests: EMI / EX Water Ingress a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Tom Denton ISBN:978-0415 2. Miroslaw Sta 978-33195860 3. Nicolas Nave Edition, 2009,	Abedded program Communication SHRA C & Auto Validation and Verification t, Black Box Test MC Tests as per- and IP Standard mes: Dugh this course Understand to sensors and a Analyse the in Evaluate the Design of em Design of e	n Protocols: I2C & I2S, SPI & USB, LIN and CAN. Co motive Operating System: AUTOSAR. UNIT - V n Process, Introduction to NI Lab VIEW for Automotivest, Boundary level Test & Test Case Development, Rec r AIS 004 standard, Environmental Test, Vibration Te ls Vehicle Diagnostic Interface like OBD, OBD - II. e the student will be able to: he overall knwoledge on embedded system technolog automotive softwares. ntegration and working of various embedded systems perfromance of various embedded systems using diff bedded automotive system. Electricals / Electronics System and Components", Rec ve Software Architectures: An Introduction", Springe	oding Standards a ve, Test Categorie eliability and Cert ests, Protection a gy in automotives s in the automobi ferent software pl outledge, 3rd Edi r, 1st Edition, 20 ndbook", CRC Pre	and 9 Hrs es like ifications gainst Dus , automotivities. atforms tion, 2004 17, ISBN: ess, 1st



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	SIE & S	SEE Theory courses			
	RUBRIC for CE				RUBRIC for BEE			
FLR o	Content		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Te	cha	
1	1 Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	ach unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ			
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40	1	full questions calecting UNE from each unit (1 to 9).			
3	Experiorial Learning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	. 2	30	
		Total Marks	100	384	Mnit-2: Questions 3 or 4	2	æ	
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6		20	
				788	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	2	20	
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	. 2	30	
						Total Marks - I	00	





		SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: MPE362E2	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND NETWORKING	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. S.G. Srivani	•	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction	to electronic co	mmunication : The Significance of Human Commu	nication, Commu	nication
Systems, Type	s of Electronic C	Communication, Modulation and Multiplexing, The E	lectromagnetic Sp	ectrum,
Bandwidth. Ar	nplitude Modul	ation Fundamentals: AM Concepts, Modulation Ind	lex and Percentag	e of
		e frequency Domain, AM Power, Single sideband Mo		
		Modulation: Basic Principles of FM, Principles of Ph	ase Modulation, I	Modulatio
Index and Side	bands, Noise Su	appression Effects of FM, FM Versus AM.		1
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
-		niques : Digital Transmission of Data, Parallel and s	erial Transmissio	n, Data
,	Ilse Modulation			
1 0	-	ring: Multiplexing Principles, Frequency Division Mul	Itiplexing, Time D	1V1S10N
multiplexing, F	uise Code Modu	ulation, Duplexing		0 11
m1 m •				8 Hrs
	•	data in Communication Systems: Digital Codes, Pr		
		fficiency, Modem Concepts and Methods, Wideband	Modulation, Broa	dband
		ection and Correction, Protocols. ical principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fib	har Optio Cables	Ontion
-	-	avelength Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Net	- ,	Optical
TIAUSIUUCIS A				
	nu keceivers, w		WORKS	Q Hrs
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Cell Phone Te	chnologies: Cel	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor	ne Systems (AMPS	S) Digital
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys	chnologies: Cel	UNIT - IV	ne Systems (AMPS	S) Digital
Cell Phone Te	chnologies: Cel	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r	ne Systems (AMPS	6) Digital etworks,
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking : N	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer etwork software	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking : N layer: commun	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1 e network layer: N	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking : N layer: commun	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1 e network layer: N	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking : N layer: commun layer in the int	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1 e network layer: N	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco	chnologies : Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes:	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1 e network layer: N	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: pugh this course	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, 1 e network layer: N :Electronic mail	5) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to:	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM.	5) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model and s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel.
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analyse	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel.
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analyse	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel.
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commur layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phor Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion.	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing.	Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commur layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing.	Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commur layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing.	Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analysia a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl and design of communication circuits and networking	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 0070667551.	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer fetwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: different analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl and design of communication circuits and networking munication systems, Louis E. Frenzel, McGraw-Hill S	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and 3rd Edition, 2008	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols , ISBN:
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 0070667551.	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development SElectronic communication in, John Wiley,	UNIT - IV lular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model as s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analysia a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl and design of communication circuits and networking	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and 3rd Edition, 2008	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols , ISBN:
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 0070667551. 2. Simon Hayk 0-07-010829-3	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development oks Electronic communication in, John Wiley, 6.	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analysis a conversion. halog, digital communication techniques and multipl and design of communication circuits and networking munication systems, Louis E. Frenzel, McGraw-Hill S "An Introduction to Analog and Digital communication "An Introduction to Analog and Digital communication attaction to Analog and Digi	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and 3rd Edition, 2008 on ",2nd Edition,	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols , ISBN:
Cell Phone Te cell phone Sys Internetwork Networking: N layer: commun layer in the int Case studies : Course Outco After going thr CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 0070667551. 2. Simon Hayk 0-07-010829-3 3. George Kem	chnologies: Cel tems. Computer etwork software ication satellites ernet ,Transport mes: ough this course : Understand d communicatio : Differentiate a to digital data : Analysis of ar : Development oks Electronic communication in, John Wiley, 6.	UNIT - IV Iular Telephone Systems, The Advanced Mobile Phore Networks: Introduction :LAN, MAN, WAN, wireless r UNIT - V e, OSI reference model and TCP/IP Reference model a s, Data link layer: Error Detection and correction The t layer: Internet transport protocol Application layer networking and protocol e the student will be able to: lifferent analog modulation techniques and application on, computer networks , digital cell phone systems, I and evaluate parallel and serial transmission. Analys a conversion. nalog, digital communication techniques and multipl and design of communication circuits and networking munication systems, Louis E. Frenzel, McGraw-Hill S "An Introduction to Analog and Digital communication c Communication System"- The McGraw-Hill Compare te Communication System"- The McGraw-Hill Compare Networks - State - St	ne Systems (AMPS networks, home n and comparison, l e network layer: N :Electronic mail ons of AM & FM. Layers of OSI mod se different metho lexing. ng topologies and 3rd Edition, 2008 on ",2nd Edition,	b) Digital etworks, 9 Hrs Physical letwork Optical lel. ds analog protocols , ISBN:



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for	- 698			RUBRIC for BEE				
el Ro	SLNo Content			Q. Ro	Contonto	Ber			
L Quinnes QLAQ2			20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer				
3	Teels - Ti & T2		40	1	full quostons selecting UNE from car	bunat (1 to 1)			
3	Experionial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2		9		
		Total Marka	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedans 3 or 4	21	0		
				586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6		3		
				7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	21	0		
				9 & IO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		9		
						Total Marka 10	0		



•

		SEMESTER: III		
	: MPE262E3		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	HVDC POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
		Dr. M.N. Dinesh		I
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
HVDC Power T	ransmission Te	echnology: Historical sketch, existing HVDC project	cts, Classification o	f HVDC
		ansmission system, Comparison of AC and DC Tran		
Transmission, I	Modern trends in	n DC Transmission, Ground Return- advantages ar	nd disadvantages. (Choice of
converter config	guration.			
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
		tion to line commutated converter, analysis of six a	-	
-		ting reactor,. Two and three level voltage source con	· -	
	•	ter two and three , three and four valve conduction	. Conduction mode	s, 12 puls
detailed analysi	LS			0.11
		UNIT - III	C	8 Hrs
		AND HVDC LINK : Converter control characteristics of DC link, Power control, frequency control. React		
,		FAULTS AND PROTECTION: Converter faults, pro	1	-
		on. Surge arrester. Protection against faults in volt		
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
"HADMONICS	AND ITS SUDDE	RESSION IN HVDC SYSTEMS:		7 1115
			mistic la suma surias su	
-		y, Generation of harmonics by converters, characte		
	armonics, Char	acteristic current harmonics. Design of AC and DC	Filters to suppress	8
harmonics.		5.6.1.117		
	REACTOR AND	DC LINE:		
Smooting reacted	CC / C			1 "
	ors, effects of co	rona loss, DC line insulators, Transient over voltag	ges in DC line, DC b	1
		UNIT - V	ges in DC line, DC b	oreakers." 9 Hrs
	ANALYSIS IN A	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM:		9 Hrs
Introduction to	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM : lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow		9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS	UNIT - V C/DC SYSTEM : lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system.	analysis under dyr	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM : lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow	analysis under dyr	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS	UNIT - V C/DC SYSTEM : lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system.	analysis under dyr	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection.	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS NAL DC SYSTE	UNIT - V C/DC SYSTEM : lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system.	analysis under dyr	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS NAL DC SYSTE	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o	analysis under dyr	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSC NAL DC SYSTE nes: pugh this course	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: lel, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE nes: bugh this course : Understand th	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE nes: ough this course : Understand th issues.	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE nes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE mes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and 1	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE mes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and 1	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE nes: ough this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and 1	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMIN protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE nes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: ne importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specif	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and 1 fications.	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE ugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks 7. , "Direct current	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specif nt Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications.	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W 2. Padiyar K R ,	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE nes: ough this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks /. , "Direct curren , "High Voltage I	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: ne importance of modern long distance transmissio ontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specifient nt Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1 Direct Current Power Transmission system- Technology	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications.	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMIN protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W 2. Padiyar K R , Interactions" .,V	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE mes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks 7. , "Direct curren , "High Voltage I Wiley Eastern Lt	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio ontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specifient int Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1 Direct Current Power Transmission system- Technol ed, 1st Edition, 1992, ISBN-13: 978-0470217061.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications.	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W 2. Padiyar K R , Interactions" .,V 3. Arrillage , ' H	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE mes: bugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks /. , "Direct curren , "High Voltage I Wiley Eastern Lt ligh voltage direct	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: ne importance of modern long distance transmissio ontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specifient nt Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1 Direct Current Power Transmission system- Technology	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications.	9 Hrs
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W 2. Padiyar K R , Interactions" .,V 3. Arrillage , 'H 978090604897	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VSO NAL DC SYSTE ugh this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks /. , "Direct curren , "High Voltage I Wiley Eastern Lt ligh voltage direc 9.	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio pontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specif nt Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1 Direct Current Power Transmission system- Technol ed, 1st Edition, 1992, ISBN-13: 978-0470217061. ct current transmission", Peter pregrinus , London	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications. 971, ISBN:978047 plogy and Systems , 1st Edition, 1983	9 Hrs hamic hami
Introduction to conditions, pow MULTI TERMII protection. Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Kimbark E.W 2. Padiyar K R , Interactions" .,V 3. Arrillage , 'H 978090604897	ANALYSIS IN A DC system mod ver flow with VS0 NAL DC SYSTE mes: ough this course : Understand th issues. : Analyze the co : Evaluate the p : Design DC rea ks /. , "Direct curren , "High Voltage I Wiley Eastern Lt ligh voltage direc 9. Hingorani N G "	UNIT - V AC/DC SYSTEM: del, procedure, inclusion of constraints, Power flow C based HVDC system. M: Introduction, types ,Parallel operation aspects o e the student will be able to: the importance of modern long distance transmissio ontrol of converter and faults in the system. power control in AC/DC systems and its modeling. actor, filters and transmission line as per the specifient int Transmission", Wiley Interscience, 1st Edition, 1 Direct Current Power Transmission system- Technol ed, 1st Edition, 1992, ISBN-13: 978-0470217061.	analysis under dyr f MTDC, control an n technology, and n fications. 971, ISBN:978047 plogy and Systems , 1st Edition, 1983	9 Hrs hamic hami



QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

		Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for COL				RUBRIC for BEE	
GLR o	Contont		Merks	Q. Ro	Contonto	Berks
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	uit consists of TWO questions of 20 M	arka each. Answer FTV
а	Teels - Ti & T2		40	1	full questions selecting ONE from ca	eb unst (1 to 6).
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question 1 or 2	
		Total Marka	100	384	Mnit-2: Queedana 3 ar 4	20
				586	Unit 3: Quantion 5 or 6	20
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Questeen 9 or 10	
						Total Marks 100



•	•	SEMESTER: III		· · ·
Course Code	: MPE263E4	POWER ELCTRONICS FOR RENEWABLE	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-1-0	ENERGY SYSTEMS	SEE Marks	: 100
lours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
		Dr. Pandry Narendra Rao	OLL Durations	. 0 1113
Facul	ity Coordinator.	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
ntroduction to	o Renewahle Ei	hergy Systems : Environmental aspects of energy:	Impacts of renewa	
generation on e Hydrogen energ	nvironment - Qı y, Fuel cells - S	ualitative study of renewable energy resources: Octoolar PV: Operating principles, solar cell and their c strategy, operating area.	ean energy, Biomas	ss energy,
valuie of willd,	Types, control s	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
	himon for Wind	Energy Conversion Systems		o nis
		amentals - Principle of operation and analysis: Inc G), Doubly Fed Induction Generator (DFIG) - Perma		chronous
Power Convert		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
ouckboost conv Wind: Three ph	verters (overview	hoto voltaic system: Line commutated converters ()- selection of inverter, battery sizing, array sizing. controllers- AC-DC-AC converters: uncontrolled rec	,	
nteractive Inve	rters.			
	nd and PV Syst		(WECS), solar svst	9 Hrs em - Grid
Analysis of Win Stand alone ope	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed ar			
Analysis of Win Stand alone ope connection Issu	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed ar	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V		em - Grid
Analysis of Win Stand alone ope connection Issu Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV,	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys I Systems- Rang	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V	solar system.	em - Grid
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys I Systems- Rang systems - Maxi	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems re and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies	solar system.	em - Grid
Analysis of Win Stand alone ope connection Issu Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys l Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes:	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems re and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies	solar system.	em - Grid
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys I Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: ugh this course : Understand th electrical powe	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV,	em - Grid 9 Hrs
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys I Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: ugh this course : Understand th electrical power types of Wind	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV,	em - Grid 9 Hrs
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed an les -Grid integra able Energy Sys I Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: ough this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems e and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: he various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators.	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV,	em - Grid 9 Hrs
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issu Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integrates able Energy Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: ugh this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. as wind and PV systems.	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integrat able Energy Syst I Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV se PMSG	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ted SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems.	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integrated able Energy Systems- Rang systems - Maxi nes: ugh this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV s PMSG ks	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems e and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. system using DC-DC converters & inverters and de	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v esign of wind system	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo I. S.N.Bhadra,	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and res -Grid integrated able Energy Systems - Rang systems - Maxi nes: ough this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV se PMSG b. Kastha, & S.	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems e and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: he various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. bystem using DC-DC converters & inverters and de Banerjee "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford Unive	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v esign of wind system	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. S.N.Bhadra, 2. Rashid .M. H	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integrate able Energy Systems - Rang systems - Maxi nes: ugh this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV se PMSG b. Kastha, & S. I "Power electror	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. system using DC-DC converters & inverters and de Banerjee "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford Unive nics Hand book", Academic press, 2001.	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v esign of wind system	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. S.N.Bhadra, 2. Rashid .M. H 3. Rai. G.D, "No	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integra able Energy Systems - Rang systems - Maxi nes: ough this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV s PMSG b. Kastha, & S. ("Power electror on conventional	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems e and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. system using DC-DC converters & inverters and de Banerjee "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford Unive hics Hand book", Academic press, 2001. energy sources", Khanna publishes, 1993	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v esign of wind system	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various
Analysis of Win Stand alone oper connection Issue Hybrid Renewa Need for Hybrid Microhydel-PV, Biomass-Diesel Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. S.N.Bhadra, 2. Rashid .M. H 3. Rai. G.D, "No	nd and PV Syst eration: Fixed and tes -Grid integra able Energy Systems - Rang systems - Maxi nes: ough this course : Understand the electrical power types of Wind : Analyse variou : Evaluate the p : Design of PV s PMSG b. Kastha, & S. ("Power electror on conventional	ems nd variable speed wind energy conversion systems ited SCIG and PMSG based WECS-Grid Integrated UNIT - V stems te and type of Hybrid systems- Case studies of Dies mum Power Point Tracking (MPPT). the student will be able to: ne various types of renewable energy technologies t er (wind and PV systems) and he operating princip generators. Is wind and PV systems. berfromance of wind and PV systems. system using DC-DC converters & inverters and de Banerjee "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford Unive nics Hand book", Academic press, 2001.	solar system. sel-PV, Wind-PV, that are used to ha le and analysis of v esign of wind system	em - Grid 9 Hrs rness various

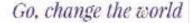


QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses								
	RUBRIC for COL				RUBRIC for BEE			
FLR o	Contont		Herte	Q. Ro	Contonto	1	lec's:	
L	Quines QLAQ2		20	Each u	ait consists of TWO questions of 20	Marke each. Answe	r FIVE	
2	Teets - Ti & T2		40]	full quostions exiscing ONE from (each unst (1 to 6).		
3	Experioritial Lourning	ELI & EL2	10	183	Unit 1: Question I or 2	•	20	
		Total Marks	100	384	1knit-2: Questans 3 or 4		20	
			-	586	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6		20	
				748	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8		20	
				9 & LO	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10		20	
						Total Marks	100	





SEMESTER III

Course Code	MPE461N		CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P	: 0 - 0 - 6	INTERNSHIP	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours/Week	: 12		SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs

Guidelines:

1. The duration of the internship shall be for a period of 6 weeks on full time basis after II semester final exams and before the commencement of III semester.

2. The student must submit letters from the industry clearly specifying his / her name and the duration of the internship on the company letter head with authorized signature.

3. Internship must be related to the field of specialization of the respective PG programme in which the student has enrolled.

4. Students undergoing internship training are advised to report their progress and submit periodic progress reports to their respective guides.

5. Students have to present the internship activities carried out to the departmental committee and only upon approval by the committee, the student can proceed to prepare and submit the hard copy of the final internship report. 6. The reports shall be printed on A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New Roman with font size 12, outer cover of the report (wrapper) has to be softbound in Ivory color for PG circuit Programs and Light Blue for Non-Circuit Programs.

Course Outcomes: After going through the internship the student will be able to

CO1: Apply Engineering and Management principles to solve the problems

CO2: Analyze real-time problems and suggest alternate solutions

CO3: Communicate effectively and work in teams

CO4: Imbibe the practice of professional ethics and lifelong learning

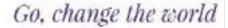
Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor. The committee shall assess the presentation and the progress reports.

Reviews	Activity	Weightage
Ι	Application of Engineering knowledge in industries, ability to comprehend the functioning of the Organization/ Departments.	40%
II	Importance of Resource Management, Environment and Sustainability. Demonstration and Presentation of Internship work with Report Submission	60%

Scheme for Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

The SEE examination shall be conducted by an external examiner (domain expert) and an internal examiner. Evaluation shall be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students per batch.





SEMESTER III

Course Code	:	MPE462P		CIE Marks	:	50
Credits L-T-P	:	0 - 0 - 6	MINOR PROJECT	SEE Marks	:	50
Hours/Week	:	12		SEE Durations	:	3 Hrs
a			•	-		

Guidelines:

1. Each project group will consist of maximum of two students.

2. Each student / group has to select a contemporary topic that will use the technical knowledge of their program of study after intensive literature survey.

3. Allocation of the guides preferably in accordance with the expertise of the faculty.

4. The minor project would be performed in-house.

5. The implementation of the project must be preferably carried out using the resources available in the department/college.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Conceptualize, design and implement solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Communicate the solutions through presentations and technical reports.

CO3: Apply resource managements skills for projects.

CO4: Synthesize self-learning, team work and ethics.

Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination

Evaluation shall be carried out in three reviews. The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor and Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.

Phase *	Activity	Weightage
Ι	Approval of the selected topic, formulation of Problem Statement and Objectives with Synopsis submission	20 %
II	Mid-term seminar to review the progress of the work with documentation	40 %
III	Oral presentation, demonstration and submission of project report	40 %

* Phase wise rubrics to be prepared by the respective departments

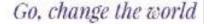
CIE Evaluation shall be done with weightage / distribution as follows:

0 0	
• Selection of the topic & formulation of Problem Statement and Objectives	10 %
• Design and simulation/ Algorithm development/ Experimental setup	25 %
Conducting experiments/ Implementation / Testing	25 %
Demonstration & Presentation	25 %
• Report writing	15 %

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

The evaluation will be done by ONE senior faculty from the department and ONE external faculty member from Academia / Industry / Research Organization. The following weightages would be given for the examination. Evaluation will be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students.

- Brief write up about the project 05%
- Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion 20%
- Presentation / Demonstration of the Project 25%
- Report 20%
- Viva Voce 30%





SEMESTER IV

Course Code : MPE491P		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 0 - 0 - 18	MAJOR PROJECT	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours/Week : 36		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs

Guidelines:

1. Major Project is to be carried out for a duration of 18 weeks

2. Students must adhere to the Project Presentation Schedule, report to their guide on a weekly basis and get their Project diary signed by their guide 4. Students must execute the Major Project individually and not in teams.

5. It is mandatory for the students to present/publish their project work in National/International Conferences or Journals

6. The reports shall be printed on A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New Roman with font size 12, outer cover of the report (wrapper) has to be soft bound and in Ivory color for PG circuit Programs and Light Blue for Non-Circuit Programs

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Conceptualize, Design and Implement solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Communicate the solutions through presentations and technical reports.

CO3: Apply project and resource managements skills, professional ethics and societal concerns

CO4: Synthesize self-learning, sustainable solutions and demonstrate life-long learning

Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination

Evaluation shall be carried out in three reviews. The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.

Phase *	Activity	Weightage
Ι	Selection of Project Title, Formulation of Problem Statement and Objectives	20 %
II	Design, Implementation and Testing	40 %
II	Experimental Result & Analysis, Conclusions and Future Scope of Work,	
11	Report Writing and Paper Publication	40 %

* Phase wise rubrics to be prepared by the respective departments

Scheme for Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

Major Project SEE evaluation shall be conducted in two stages. This is initiated after fulfilment of submission of Project Report and CIE marks.

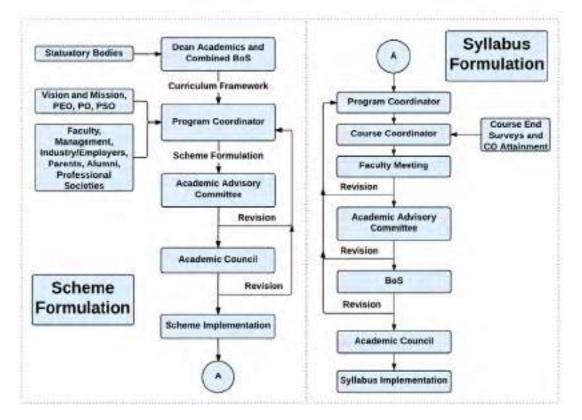
Stage-1 Report Evaluation: Evaluation of Project Report shall be done by the Guide and an External examiner.

Stage-2 Project Viva-voce: Major Project Viva-voce examination is conducted after receipt of evaluation reports from Guide and External examiner.

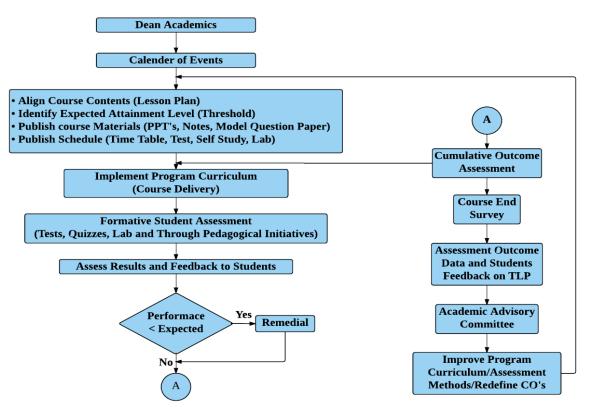
SEE procedure is as follows:						
Report	Internal Examiner: 100 Marks	= 20	00			
Evaluation	External Examiner: 100 Marks	200 / 2 = 100	Α			
Viva-Voce	Jointly evaluated by Internal Guide & External Evaluator	= 100	В			
	Total Marks = $(A + B) / 2 =$	100				

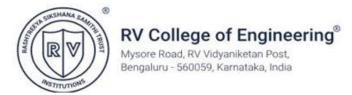


Curriculum Design Process

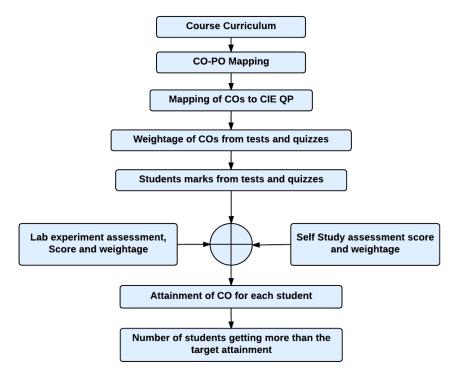


Academic Planning And Implementation

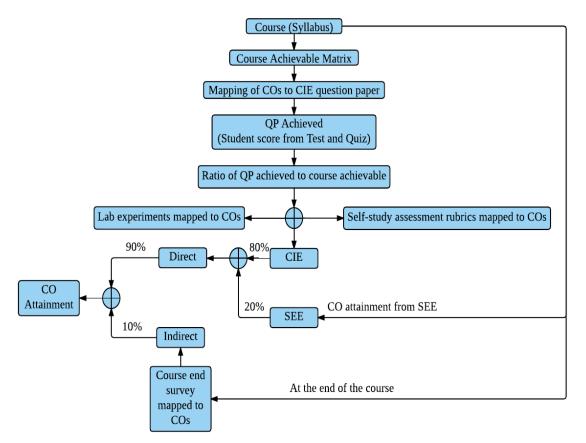




Process For Course Outcome Attainment

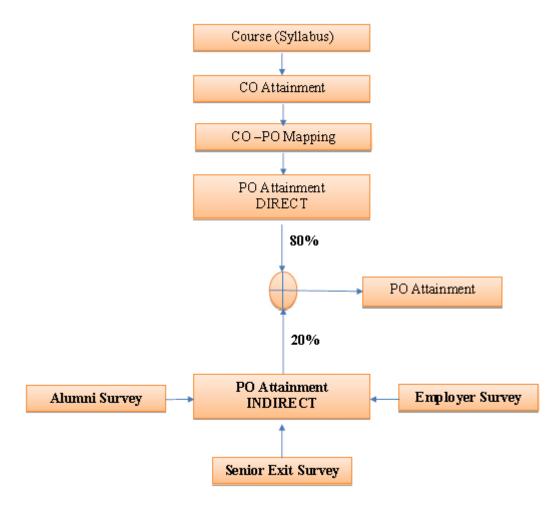


Final CO Attainment Process





Program Outcome Attainment Process



INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE

- 1. Ashwa Racing : Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF) is a student R&D platform that designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and future mobility solutions to tackle urban transportation problems.
- 2. Astra Robotics Team : Involved in the design, fabrication, and building of application-specific robots.
- 3. Coding Club : To facilitate students in acquiring the skills, confidence, and opportunities to change their world using coding. The club aims to help students become successful in GSoC, ACM-ICPC, and other recognized coding competitions.
- 4. Entrepreneurship Development Cell : E-Cell is a student-run body that aims to promote entrepreneurship by conducting workshops, speaker sessions, and discussions on business and its aspects. The organization possesses a mentor board to help startups grow.
- 5. Frequency Club Team : This team contributes to both software and hardware domains, mainly focusing on Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and its advances.
- 6. Team Garuda : Design and development of a supermileage urban concept electric car. Indigenous development of E-mobility products.
- 7. Team Jatayu : Aims to build a low-cost Unmanned Aerial Vehicle capable of autonomous navigation, obstacle avoidance, object detection, localization, classification, and air drop of a package of optimum weight.
- 8. Solar Car : Aims to build a roadworthy solar electric vehicle to contribute to a green and sustainable environment.
- 9. Team Antariksh : A Space Technology Student Club whose goal is to understand, disseminate, and apply engineering skills for innovation in the field of Space technology, including the development of operational rockets of various altitude platforms.
- 10. Team Chimera : Building a Formula Electric Car through research and development in E-Mobility. Electrifying Formula Racing.
- 11. Helios Racing Team : Involved in the design, manufacturing, and testing of All-Terrain Vehicles and other supportive tasks for the functioning of the team. Participating in BAJA competitions organized by SAE in India and the USA.
- 12. Team Hydra : Developing autonomous underwater vehicles for various real-world applications such as water purification, solid waste detection and disposal, etc.
- 13. Team Krushi : Aims to develop low-cost equipment to help farmers in cultivating and harvesting. Uses new technology applications to reduce labor time and cost for farmers. Aims at developing implements for tractors.
- 14. Team Vyoma : Design, fabrication, and testing of radio-controlled aircraft and research on various types of unmanned aerial vehicles.
- 15. Team Dhruva : Organizing activities like guizzes based on astronomy, stargazing, and telescope handling sessions. Construction of a standard observatory and working on small projects with organizations like ICTS, IIA, ARIES, etc.
- 16. Ham Club : To popularize Amateur Radio as a hobby among students, alongside exploring technical innovations in the communications domain. Intended to provide human capital for service to the nation during times of natural calamities.

Cultural Activity Teams

- AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- FOOTPRINTS (Dance club) 4.
- QUIZCORP (Quizzing society) ROTARACT (Social welfare club) 5.
- 6.
- RAAG (Youth club) 7.
- EVOKE (Fashion team) 8.
- f/6.3 (Photography club) 9
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making







NCC of RVCE

VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in



Go, change the world[®]